



XT6300

Product Manual

Firmware Version: 1133NA1

Revised April 03, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Release Notes | 6 |
| 1.1. Documentation Changes | 6 |
| 2. Functional Description | 7 |
| 2.1. Overview | 7 |
| 2.2. Mechanical | 7 |
| 3. Device Setup | 9 |
| 3.1. Configure Device Via PC (RS232 to USB) | 9 |
| 4. Interfaces | 10 |
| 4.1. UART | 10 |
| 4.2. LED Behavior | 10 |
| 5. Bluetooth®/BLE | 13 |
| 5.1. Overview | 13 |
| 5.2. AAb1/AAb6 BLE | 14 |
| 5.3. AAb3 BLE | 17 |
| 5.4. Legacy AAb2 BLE | 23 |
| 5.5. AAb4 BLE | 26 |
| 5.6. AAb5 BLE | 29 |
| 6. Device Configuration | 33 |
| 6.1. Acceleration Event Threshold (aet) | 34 |
| 6.2. Acceleration Filter Coefficients (afc) | 35 |
| 6.3. Acceleration Percent Correction (apc) | 36 |
| 6.4. APNs (apn) | 37 |
| 6.5. Acceleration Report Correction (arc) | 39 |
| 6.6. Alternator State Threshold (ast) | 40 |
| 6.7. BLE Authentication Disable (bad) | 42 |
| 6.8. OBD Backoff (bko) | 42 |

| | |
|--|----|
| 6.9. Bluetooth Enabled (blt) | 44 |
| 6.10. Bluetooth Transmit Power (btp) | 45 |
| 6.11. Buzzer Songs (bzs) | 46 |
| 6.12. CAN Controller Settings (can) | 47 |
| 6.13. Crash Event Parameters (cep) | 48 |
| 6.14. Accelerometer Confidence Slew (csl) | 48 |
| 6.15. Accelerometer Confidence Threshold (cth) | 50 |
| 6.16. DNS Cache Time to Live (DNS) | 51 |
| 6.17. Destination (dst) | 51 |
| 6.18. OBD DTC Threshold (dtc) | 53 |
| 6.19. Flag Save Mask (fsm) | 54 |
| 6.20. FTP Configuration (ftp) | 55 |
| 6.21. Garmin™ Blacklist (gbl) | 56 |
| 6.22. Generic Config Value (gcv) | 57 |
| 6.23. Geofence (gfn) | 57 |
| 6.24. GPS Motion Thresholds (gps) | 59 |
| 6.25. Garmin™ Configuration (grm) | 60 |
| 6.26. Impede Device Manager (idm) | 61 |
| 6.27. Input Default Polarity (idp) | 62 |
| 6.28. Ignition Sense (ign) | 63 |
| 6.29. IoT Destination Address/Port (iip) | 65 |
| 6.30. IoT Shadow Params (ish) | 66 |
| 6.31. Input State Source (iss) | 67 |
| 6.32. IoT Thing String (its) | 68 |
| 6.33. MIP/SIP Control (mip) | 69 |
| 6.34. MPG Control (mpg) | 70 |
| 6.35. Motion Sensitivity (mst) | 71 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 6.36. NMEA Stream Output (nso) | 72 |
| 6.37. OBD Accel and Decel (oad) | 73 |
| 6.38. OBD Feature Enable/Disable (obd) | 74 |
| 6.39. OBD Ign Off Accum (oio) | 77 |
| 6.40. OBD RPM and Speed Events (ors) | 78 |
| 6.41. OTA Prevent (ota) | 79 |
| 6.42. OBD Override (ovr) | 79 |
| 6.43. Packet Creation Append (pca) | 81 |
| 6.44. Packet Creation Recipe (pcr) | 82 |
| 6.45. Packet Configure TPS (pct) | 83 |
| 6.46. PDP Reset (pdp) | 84 |
| 6.47. Packet Retry (prt) | 85 |
| 6.48. SMS Receive Mask (sms) | 86 |
| 6.49. Serial Port Settings (sps) | 86 |
| 6.50. Serial Pass Thru Settings (sts) | 88 |
| 6.51. Synch Time Threshold (stt) | 89 |
| 6.52. TPS Config Values (tcv) | 90 |
| 6.53. Tester Present Message (tpm) | 90 |
| 6.54. Timer Duration (tmr) | 91 |
| 6.55. Third-Party Config Values (tpv) | 92 |
| 6.56. OBD Transmit Delay (txd) | 93 |
| 6.57. Version Info (ver) | 94 |
| 6.58. VIN (vin) | 95 |
| 6.59. Variable Save Mask (vsm) | 96 |
| 6.60. Wake Battery Voltage (wbv) | 97 |
| 7. Device Manager Protocol | 98 |
| 7.1. Definitions | 98 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 7.2. Device Manager Packet | 98 |
| 7.3. Device Manager Header | 98 |
| 7.4. Packet-Specific Data | 101 |
| 7.5. Device Manager Check-in | 104 |
| 8. Interpreter | 107 |
| 8.1. Language | 107 |
| 8.2. Interpreter Scripting Trigger Block Examples | 123 |
| 8.3. Packet Recipe | 127 |
| 8.4. DTC Packet Parsing | 158 |
| 9. Command Language | 168 |
| 9.1. Overview | 168 |
| 9.2. Verb and Module | 168 |
| 9.3. Object | 168 |
| 9.4. Arguments | 169 |
| 9.5. Device Commands | 171 |
| 10. Electrical Characteristics | 189 |
| 10.1. 24-Pin Connector | 189 |
| 10.2. 14-Pin Connector | 190 |
| 11. Appendix | 191 |
| 11.1. UDPC | 191 |
| 11.2. Dynamic Alternator | 191 |
| 11.3. J1939 and J1708 Test Setup Block Diagram | 193 |
| 11.4. J1939 Dual Can Test Setup Block Diagram | 194 |
| 12. Regulatory Statements | 195 |
| 12.1. FCC | 195 |
| 12.2. IC | 196 |
| 12.3. California Proposition 65 Warning | 197 |

1. RELEASE NOTES

1.1. DOCUMENTATION CHANGES

- Added new :utota ftp and :utota http commands.

2. FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

2.1. OVERVIEW

The XT6300 is a device that interfaces with a vehicle's on-board diagnostics port to monitor and record vehicle activity. The XT6300 was developed primarily for clientele with large automotive fleets such as vehicle rental companies or courier delivery services. The XT6300 uses an OBD-II interface, a cellular modem, a Bluetooth modem, a GPS modem, a piezo speaker, LED's, and an accelerometer to collect information that may be of interest to a client's application. Alongside these build in services, a SWI and UART interface are available to interact with external devices to gather additional information.

One key benefit of the XT6300 is the ability to easily adjust the device's operation to suit an individual client's desires. The XT6300 devices can be controlled through various channels, ranging from simple system parameters to more complex device interpreter scripts, which offer maximum customization as they are written completely by the customer. By configuring custom system parameters and interpreter scripts, not only can device functionality be adjusted, but entirely new functionality can be added to the device. In theory, the XT6300 can emulate any other Xirgo device if properly configured through the system script.

2.2. MECHANICAL

2.2.1. XT6300



| Mechanical | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Dimensions | 3.35" x 3.1" x 0.8" (8.5 cm x 7.9 cm x 2.0 cm) |
| Weight | 3 oz. (85 g) 3.2 oz. (92g) with internal battery |
| Physical Connections | 14-pin micro-fit connector 24-pin micro-fit connector |
| Operating Temperature | -30°C to 75°C (No internal battery) -30°C to 60°C (Internal battery) |

2.2.2. XT2400



| Specification | Description |
|-----------------------|---|
| Dimensions | 2.4" x 1.8" x 1.1" (5.9 x 4.6 x 2.8 cm) |
| Weight | < 2 oz. (34 g) |
| Physical Connection | OBD J1962 |
| Operating Temperature | (-30°C to 70°C) |
| Power Requirement | DC 8 – 24 V |

3. DEVICE SETUP

3.1. CONFIGURE DEVICE VIA PC (RS232 TO USB)

1. Connect the device to a variable power supply.
2. Set the power supply to output average 12 volts and verify the device is drawing current after it has powered up (the device will automatically switch on when it receives power).
3. Open "Device Manager" on windows and click the drop-down next to "Ports (COM & LPT)".
4. Attach a USB to RS232 coverter (Ex. USB-RS232-0.0) cable to a port on the computer and pins 17 and 18 of the 24-pin connector.

NOTE: A "USB Serial Device" and the associated COM number should appear under "Ports". If nothing shows up, unplug the connection to the Device, flip it over, and plug it back in. Take note of the COM port number.

5. Open Secure CRT and double-click on the session with the correct COM port number. This should connect the device to the terminal.
6. Right-click the session and go to "Properties".
7. Ensure the following is set for the session:
 - a. Connection > Protocol > **Serial**
 - b. Connection > Serial > Baud rate > **115200**
 - c. Terminal > Check **Auto reconnect**
 - d. Terminal > Emulation > **Terminal [VT100]**
8. Click "Okay".

NOTE: The device should now be connected to the terminal and commands can be sent.

4. INTERFACES

4.1. UART

XT6300 devices include a 2-wire asynchronous serial interface (UART) operated through RS232 for communication with a host device. RS232 interface is TIA/EIA-232-F compliant and will accept 0-5V signaling. The UART interface is a 3.0V TTL interface conforming to the ITU-T V.24 recommendation, with CMOS compatible signal levels (0V for low data bit or ON state and 3.0V for high data bit or OFF state). If the

- The default baud rate is 115200 bits/s
- The default frame format is 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit)
- The interface does not support flow-control

The UART interface is active and requires no authentication by default. AES-128 challenge/response authentication can be enabled by enabling the console-authentication bit in the firmware flags setting of the device description.

4.2. LED BEHAVIOR

4.2.1. Amber LED

Primary Operation

Indicate Cellular Communication Status

| Cell Status | LED Status |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Off (Low power mode/ sleep) | Off |
| Searching for network | Fast Blink (5 Hz) |
| Registered home/roaming | On |

Secondary Operation

Indicate Active Inputs (1-4)

When any or all user inputs (1-4) are active, the LED will flash (1 Hz) the amount of times corresponding to the active input index, pause, then repeat.

When multiple inputs are active, the LED will flash (1 Hz) the input index for each one that is active with a pause between to differentiate.

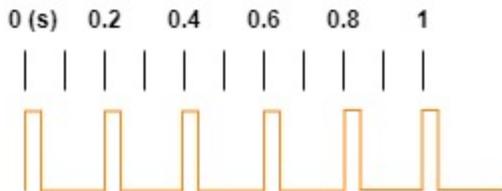
When all active inputs have been indicated, the LED will pause before repeating everything again. If no user inputs are active, the LED will revert to Primary Operation.

Override Operation

When ignition state is off, the LED will flash continuously at 0.5 Hz. When ignition state is on, the LED will revert to Primary Operation.

When ignition state is off and there is no cellular registration, the LED will double-flash at 0.33Hz. When the ignition state is off and there is cellular registration, the LED will flash continuously at 0.5 Hz. When ignition state is on, the LED will revert to Primary Operation.

Example: The diagram below shows the amber LED blink pattern indicating cellular searching for network.



4.2.2. Green LED

Primary Operation

Indicate GPS Lock Status

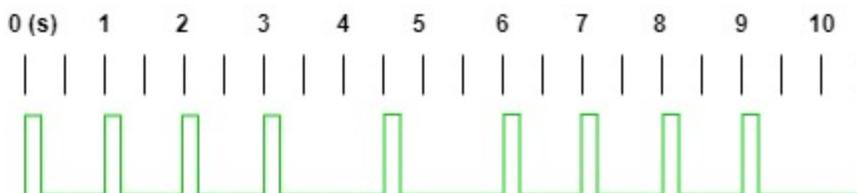
| GPS Lock Status | LED Status |
|-------------------------|--|
| Off (sleep) or unlocked | Off |
| Locked | On for 2 seconds before transitioning to secondary operation |

Secondary Operation

Indicate Locked Current Satellite Count

When GPS solution is Locked Good and the Primary Operation has completed, the LED will flash (1Hz) the amount of times corresponding to the number of satellites utilized in the current GPS solution, with a pause before repeating.

Example: LED Blink Pattern (after GPS solution is Locked Good and Primary Operation has completed) indicating number of satellites utilized in the current GPS solution. The example below shows the green LED indicating four satellites utilized in the GPS solution with a single blip at approximately 4.5 seconds before repeating.



4.2.3. Blue LED

Primary Operation

Indicate bluetooth connection status

| BT Status | LED Status |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Off or unconnected | Off |
| Connected | Slow blink (0.5Hz) |

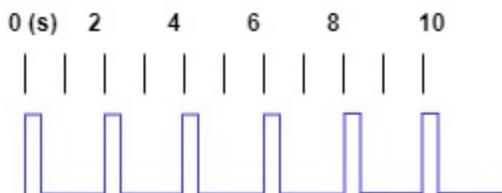
Secondary Operation

Indicate System Module Faults

If a system module fault is detected in firmware, the LED will flash at 1 Hz, the number of times corresponding to the fault index defined below, with a pause before repeating.

| LED Blinks | Description |
|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | TPS module fault |
| 2 | Cellular module fault |
| 3 | GPS module fault |
| 4 | N/A |
| 5 | Bluetooth Module fault |
| 6 | Accelerometer module fault |
| 7 | OBD module fault |

Example: The diagram below expresses a blue LED blink pattern indicating Bluetooth connection.



5. BLUETOOTH®/BLE

5.1. OVERVIEW

The XT6300 uses Bluetopia provided by StoneStreet one; the GAP and GATT profiles are of specific interest.

5.1.1. Security

There are several layers

| Target | Pairing | Authentication | Encryption | Android/iOS | Advertising Name |
|--------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| AAb1 | Just Works | None | None | Both | HarpBT_<serial> |
| AAb3 | Just Works | SHA256 Client/Server | AES-CBC | Both | HarpBT_<serial> or Configurable |
| AAb4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | None | N/A |
| AAb5 | Just Works | None | None | Both | Link2_<serial> |
| AAb6 | Just Works | None | None | Both | HarpBT_<serial> or Configurable |

5.1.2. Definitions

| Keyword | Description | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------------|------------|---|---------|---|
| Pairing | Bluetooth LE standard mechanism to exchange encryption keys, primarily handled by Bluetooth stack on client (phone or tablet). OS may prompt user for permission to pair and/or for a passkey. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Keyword</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Just Works</td> <td>Mechanism in simple secure pairing (SSP) that allows for devices to pair with no explicit user authentication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Passkey</td> <td>Authentication used when pairing with a remote device; device displays a number the user must enter using the keypad on the remote device</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Keyword | Description | Just Works | Mechanism in simple secure pairing (SSP) that allows for devices to pair with no explicit user authentication | Passkey | Authentication used when pairing with a remote device; device displays a number the user must enter using the keypad on the remote device |
| Keyword | Description | | | | | | |
| Just Works | Mechanism in simple secure pairing (SSP) that allows for devices to pair with no explicit user authentication | | | | | | |
| Passkey | Authentication used when pairing with a remote device; device displays a number the user must enter using the keypad on the remote device | | | | | | |
| Authentication | Custom service providing another layer of security; the XT6300 won't let client read/write without completing the authentication process. | | | | | | |
| Encryption | Another layer of encryption (AES) on top of Bluetooth. Characteristics are expanded out to a multiple of 16 bytes. | | | | | | |

5.2. AAB1/AAB6 BLE

5.2.1. HOS Service UUID

The HOS service does not have encrypted characteristics

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| HOS | a59611ba-78b7-4fd2-96fb-9b0f66d2311e |

5.2.2. HOS Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| GPS Info | e7737830-1018-11e6-a148-3e1d05defe78 |
| Speed | 5eed6ea2-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| True Odo | 5eed6d4e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Derived Odo | 5eed6719-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Eng/Ign | 5eed665c-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| RPM | 31e6e24b-f2fb-4bb9-a16b-9d17a9c4e4ad |
| Protocol | 5eed6477-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| VIN | a9b9f487-5e60-43d5-a249-4d1d3f317d7e |
| Eng Hours | 95dbace5-fcee-467f-bbe9-fe42e195bb04 |
| Moving | 5eed659a-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| ECM | 5eed70e6-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Fuel Level | 1c3917a6-7d33-4152-9a33-858b6f1fc99b |
| Eng Run Time | b71eb3aa-4ed7-4990-ab22-ced09cf58f34 |
| Eng Hours Seconds | 87e22dd2-e27b-4094-968a-03e1537e7eb7 |
| External Power | 0dd2af9d-7220-474f-8b34-4a94a6a97498 |
| Start Trip GPS info | d7b083dd-bf65-44e5-9fa1-959bddf2af0b |
| Start Trip True Odo | ba4ac777-52ec-4133-9f18-adad8b98f142 |
| Start Trip Eng Hours Seconds | 40418a44-9b8d-49f8-8ef2-afcea1643786 |
| ECU Eng Hours Seconds | 0d407e4c-39c9-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| Start Trip ECU Eng Hours Seconds | d4fb1556-39d2-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| Start Trip System Unix Time | 0f834728-39d5-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| System Unix Time | 48969a7e-39d5-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| Driver ID | 66aa658a-0003-4cee-86f0-4c775bbe5a54 |
| Start Trip Derived Odom | 5ceb24b2-c273-40b4-b84b-f499e14c3f09 |

5.2.3. HOS Service Characteristics Table

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Encr. Size | Data / Units | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|------------|--|-------|-------------|---|------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------|---|--------|---|--------------------|
| GPS Info | Read Notify | 19 | 32 | See GPS Info Structure below | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Type: Notify on lock or time change</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Speed | Read | 2+1 | 16 | 0.1 KPH + 1 byte updated indicator | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| True Odo | Read | 4+1 | 16 | Meters + 1 byte updated indicator | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derived Odo | Read | 4+1 | 16 | Meters + 1 byte updated indicator | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eng/Ign | Read Notify | 1 | 16 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Engine off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Engine on</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Engine off | 1 | Engine on | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Engine off | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Engine on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Type: Notify on change</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | Read | 4+1 | 16 | RPM + 1 byte updated indicator | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protocol | Read | 1 | 16 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>J-Bus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>OBDII</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | None | 1 | J-Bus | 2 | OBDII | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J-Bus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | OBDII | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VIN | Read | 18 | 32 | Null Terminated String | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eng Hours | Read | 4 | 16 | Hours (Only available on Heavy Duty Vehicles, won't default to persist, not commonly used by customers) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moving | Read Notify | 1 | 16 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Not Moving</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Moving (speed > 5KPH)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Not Moving | 1 | Moving (speed > 5KPH) | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Not Moving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moving (speed > 5KPH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Type: Notify on change</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECM | Read Notify | 1 | 16 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Inactive</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Pending</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Connected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Disabled by cinfig</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Inactive | 1 | Pending | 2 | Connected | 3 | Active | 4 | Disabled by cinfig |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Inactive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pending | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Connected | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Disabled by cinfig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Type: Notify on change</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Level | Read | 2 | 16 | Tenths of a percent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eng Run Time | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds (Defaults to persist when on non-heavy-duty vehicles) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Encr. Size | Data / Units | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| External Power | Read | 1 | 16 | Index Description | |
| | | | | 0 | No external power |
| | | | | 1 | External power |
| Start Trip GPS info | Read | 19 | 32 | See Below (but now historically flavored!) | |
| Start Trip True Odo | Read | 4+1 | 16 | Meters + 1 byte updated indicator | |
| Start Trip Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds (Defaults to persist when on non-heavy-duty vehicles) | |
| ECU Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | ECU only (s) | |
| Start Trip ECU Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | ECU only (s) | |
| Start Trip System Unix Time | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds since epoch | |
| System Unix Time | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds since epoch | |
| Driver ID | Read Write | 4(R)/ 8(W) | 16 | ROM ID, i.e., 0x12345678. Driver ID values must be written in reverse byte order. | |
| Start Trip Derived Odom | Read | 4 | 16 | Meters | |

5.2.4. GPS Info Structure

| Name | Size | Type | Description |
|-----------|------|--------|----------------------|
| Unix Time | 4 | sint32 | seconds since epoch |
| Lat | 4 | sint32 | degrees * 1e6 |
| Lon | 4 | sint32 | degrees * 1e6 |
| Speed | 1 | uchar | 0.1 KPH |
| Heading | 2 | sint16 | degrees * 10 |
| HDOP | 2 | uint16 | hdop * 10 |
| Sats | 1 | uchar | Number of Satellites |

| Name | Size | Type | Description | |
|------|------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Lock | 1 | uchar | Index | Description |
| | | | 0 | Unknown |
| | | | 1 | Unlocked |
| | | | 2 | Locked |
| | | | 3 | Sleep |
| | | | 4 | LockedGood |

5.3. AAb3 BLE

AAb3 BLE implementation supports three services:

- Identity
- Engine
- Authentication

5.3.1. Identity Service Information

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Identity | decc0000-dc4f-4376-9df9-8de1f845b254 |

5.3.2. Identity Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Device ID | decc0001-dc4f-4376-9df9-8de1f845b254 |
| Product ID | decc0002-dc4f-4376-9df9-8de1f845b254 |
| Interface Version | decc0003-dc4f-4376-9df9-8de1f845b254 |

5.3.3. Identity Service Characteristic Table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units |
|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Device ID | Read | 10 | Esn |
| Product ID | Read | 5 | "AAb3" |
| Interface Version | Read | 4 | Integer Version Number |

5.3.4. Engine Service Information

| Description | UUID |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Engine Service | 1B19B844-038F-11E5-8418-1697F925EC7B |

5.3.5. HOS Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| GPS Info | e7737830-1018-11e6-a148-3e1d05defe78 |
| Speed | 5eed6ea2-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| True Odo | 5eed6d4e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Derived Odo | 5eed6719-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Eng/Ign | 5eed665c-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| RPM | 31e6e24b-f2fb-4bb9-a16b-9d17a9c4e4ad |
| Protocol | 5eed6477-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| VIN | a9b9f487-5e60-43d5-a249-4d1d3f317d7e |
| Eng Hours | 95dbace5-fcee-467f-bbe9-fe42e195bb04 |
| Moving | 5eed659a-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| ECM | 5eed70e6-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Fuel Level | 1c3917a6-7d33-4152-9a33-858b6f1fc99b |
| Eng Run Time | b71eb3aa-4ed7-4990-ab22-ced09cf58f34 |
| Eng Hours Seconds | 87e22dd2-e27b-4094-968a-03e1537e7eb7 |
| External Power | 0dd2af9d-7220-474f-8b34-4a94a6a97498 |
| Start Trip GPS info | d7b083dd-bf65-44e5-9fa1-959bddf2af0b |
| Start Trip True Odo | ba4ac777-52ec-4133-9f18-adad8b98f142 |
| Start Trip Eng Hours Seconds | 40418a44-9b8d-49f8-8ef2-afcea1643786 |
| ECU Eng Hours Seconds | 0d407e4c-39c9-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| Start Trip ECU Eng Hours Seconds | d4fb1556-39d2-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| Start Trip System Unix Time | 0f834728-39d5-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| System Unix Time | 48969a7e-39d5-11e8-b467-0ed5f89f718b |
| Driver ID | 66aa658a-0003-4cee-86f0-4c775bbe5a54 |
| Start Trip Derived Odom | 5ceb24b2-c273-40b4-b84b-f499e14c3f09 |

5.3.6. HOS Service Characteristics Table

The AAb3 HOS service has encrypted characteristics.

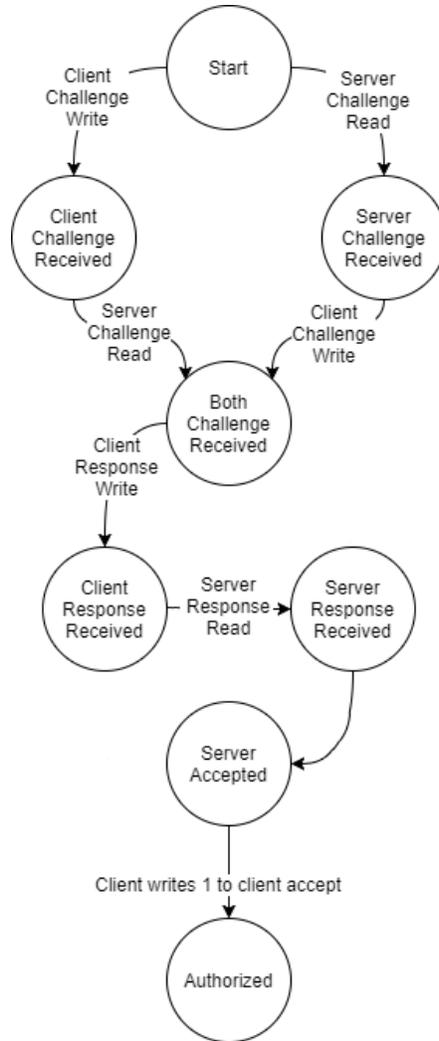
- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size and Encrypted Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Encr. Size | Data / Units | Data Type | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| GPS Info | Read Notify <i>Type: Notify on lock or time change</i> | 19 | 32 | See GPS Info Structure below | | | | | | | | | |
| Speed | Read | 2 [‡] | 16 | 0.1 KPH | uint16 + uint8 | | | | | | | | |
| True Odo | Read | 4 [‡] | 16 | Meters | uint32 + uint8 | | | | | | | | |
| Derived Odo | Read | 4 [‡] | 16 | Meters | uint32 + uint8 | | | | | | | | |
| Eng/Ign | Read Notify <i>Type: Notify on change</i> | 1 | 16 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Engine off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Engine on</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Engine off | 1 | Engine on | uint8 | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Engine off | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Engine on | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | Read | 4 [‡] | 16 | RPM | uint32 + uint8 | | | | | | | | |
| Protocol | Read | 1 | 16 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>J-Bus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>OBDII</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | None | 1 | J-Bus | 2 | OBDII | sint8 |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J-Bus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | OBDII | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VIN | Read | 18 | 32 | Null Terminated String | Null Terminated String | | | | | | | | |
| Eng Hours | Read | 4 | 16 | Configurable via ovr[0] to be ECU only, derived only, or derived if ECU unavailable (hours) | uint32 | | | | | | | | |
| Moving | Read Notify <i>Type: Notify on change</i> | 1 | 16 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Not Moving</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Moving (speed > 5 KPH)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Not Moving | 1 | Moving (speed > 5 KPH) | sint8 (value will not change if interpreted as uint8) | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Not Moving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moving (speed > 5 KPH) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Encr. Size | Data / Units | Data Type | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|
| ECM | Read Notify <i>Type: Notify on change</i> | 1 | 16 | Index | Description | sint8 (value will not change if interpreted as uint8) |
| | | | | 0 | Inactive | |
| | | | | 1 | Pending | |
| | | | | 2 | Connected | |
| | | | | 3 | Active | |
| | | | | 4 | Disabled by config | |
| Fuel Level | Read | 2 | 16 | Tenths of a percent | uint16 | |
| Eng Run Time | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds | uint32 | |
| Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds. Configurable via ovr[0] to be ECU or Derived ONLY, or Derived unless ECU is available | uint32 | |
| External Power | Read | 1 | 16 | Index | Description | sint8 (value will not change if interpreted as uint8) |
| | | | | 0 | No external power | |
| | | | | 1 | External power | |
| Start Trip GPS info | Read | 19 | 32 | See Below | | |
| Start Trip True Odo | Read | 4 | 16 | Meters | uint32 | |
| Start Trip Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | Configurable via ovr[0] to be ECU only, derived only, or Derived if ECU is unavailable (s) | uint32 | |
| ECU Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | ECU only (seconds) | uint32 | |
| Start Trip ECU Eng Hours Seconds | Read | 4 | 16 | ECU only (seconds) | uint32 | |
| Start Trip System Unix Time | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds since epoch | uint32 | |
| System Unix Time | Read | 4 | 16 | Seconds since epoch | uint32 | |
| Driver ID | Read | 4(R)/8 (W) | 16 | ROM ID, i.e., 0x12345678. | uint32 | |
| | Write | | | Driver ID values must be written in reverse byte order. | | |
| Start Trip Derived Odom | Read | 4 | 16 | Meters | uint32 | |

NOTE: (#) Contains a +1 updated byte only when in the encrypted version

5.3.7. Authentication Service Process



5.3.8. Authentication Service UUID

SHA256 is used for the authentication service on the AAb3 target. The input for each response includes the two challenges along with the customer AES key.

| Description | UUID |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Authentication | 1b19bf16-038f-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

| Descriptions | UUID |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Server_challenge | 5eedbbdd-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Client_response | 5eed91ef-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Client_challenge | 5eed8812-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b: |
| Server_response | 5eed4793-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Client_accepts | 5eed58ad-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

5.3.9. Authentication Service Characteristics Table

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|-------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Server_challenge | Read | 16 | Randomly generated challenge value | | | | | | |
| Client_response | Write | 16 | SHA256 Response computed by client sha256(cat(client_challenge, server_challenge, secret_key)) | | | | | | |
| Client_challenge | Write | 16 | Randomly generated challenge value | | | | | | |
| Server_response | Read Notify | 16 | SHA256 response computed by server sha256(cat(server_challenge, client_challenge, secret_key)) | | | | | | |
| Client_accepts | Write | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Client rejects server response</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Client accepts server response</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Client rejects server response | 1 | Client accepts server response |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Client rejects server response | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Client accepts server response | | | | | | | | |

5.3.10. GPS Info Structure

| Name | Size | Type | Description | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------|---|-------|-------------|---|---------|
| Unix Time | 4 | sint32 | seconds since epoch | | | | |
| Lat | 4 | sint32 | degrees * 1e6 | | | | |
| Lon | 4 | sint32 | degrees * 1e6 | | | | |
| Speed | 1 | uchar | 0.1 KPH | | | | |
| Heading | 2 | sint16 | degrees * 10 | | | | |
| HDOP | 2 | uint16 | hdop * 10 | | | | |
| Sats | 1 | uchar | Number of Satellites | | | | |
| Lock | 1 | uchar | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Unknown |
| Index | Description | | | | | | |
| 0 | Unknown | | | | | | |

| Name | Size | Type | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|------|---|-------|-------------|---|----------|---|--------|---|-------|---|------------|
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Unlocked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sleep</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>LockedGood</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 1 | Unlocked | 2 | Locked | 3 | Sleep | 4 | LockedGood |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Unlocked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Locked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sleep | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LockedGood | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5.4. LEGACY AAb2 BLE

Legacy AAb2 BLE implementation supports three services:

- Engine
- Timer
- Pass-Through

5.4.1. Engine Service Information

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Engine | 1b19b844-038f-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

5.4.2. Engine Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| VIN | a9b9f487-5e60-43d5-a249-4d1d3f317d7e |
| ECM Status | 5eed70e6-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Ignition | 5eed665c-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| RPM | 31e6e24b-f2fb-4bb9-a16b-9d17a9c4e4ad |
| Engine Time | 95dbace5-fcee-467f-bbe9-fe42e195bb04 |
| Engine Hours | 5eed639c-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Derived Engine Hours | 5eed628e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| GPS Status | 5eed7230-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Date Time | 2a08 |
| Longitude | 2aaf |
| Latitude | 2aae |
| Speed | 5eed6ea2-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Odometer (True) | 5eed6d4e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Odometer (Derived) | 5eed6719-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Odo Interval | f05252bb-9263-4491-9e06-40ab3e37dcf1 |
| Moving | 5eed659a-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Protocol | 5eed6477-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

5.4.3. Engine Service Characteristic Table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units | |
|----------------------|--------|------|---|-----------------------|
| VIN | Read | 18 | Null terminated VIN string | |
| ECM Status | Read | 1 | Index Description | |
| | Notify | | 0 | Off |
| | | | 1 | Pending |
| | | | 2 | Connected |
| | | | 3 | Active |
| | | | 4 | Disabled by config |
| Ignition | Read | 1 | Index Description | |
| | Notify | | 0 | Ignition off |
| | | | 1 | Ignition On |
| RPM | Read | 4 | Engine RPM | |
| Engine Time | Read | 4 | Seconds since last engine on. Once a trip ends, it reports the trip length and then restart to 0 on next ignition on. | |
| Engine Hours | Read | 4 | Number of hours engine has been on from OBD if available, otherwise the number is derived. | |
| Derived Engine Hours | Read | 4 | Number of hours engine has been on, derived. | |
| GPS Status | Read | 1 | Index Description | |
| | Notify | | 0 | Unlocked or Unknown |
| | | | 4 | Locked and Integrated |
| Date Time | Read | 7 | See GATT standard | |
| Longitude | Read | 4 | Longitude according to GATT standard; defaults to 0 if unavailable | |
| Latitude | Read | 4 | Latitude according to GATT standard; defaults to 0 if unavailable | |
| Speed | Read | 2 | Units in 0.1 KPH (or KPH * 10) | |
| Odometer (True) | Read | 4 | From OBD (m) | |
| | Notify | | | |
| Odometer (Derived) | Read | 1 | Derived (m) | |
| | Notify | | | |
| Odo Interval | Read | 1 | Notify frequency (km) | |
| | Write | | | |

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units | |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------------|
| Moving | Read | 1 | Index | Description |
| | Notify | | 0 | Not Moving |
| | | | 1 | Moving |
| Protocol | Read | 1 | Index | Description |
| | | | 0 | Unknown |
| | | | 1 | J-Bus |
| | | | 2 | OBDII |

5.4.4. Timer Service Information

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Timer | 1b19bb5a-038f-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

5.4.5. Timer Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Timer | 1B19BB5A-038F-11E5-8418-1697F925EC7B |
| Interval | 5eed73b6-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

5.4.6. Timer Service Characteristic Table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units |
|--------------|-------------|------|-----------------------|
| Timer | Read Notify | 4 | Current Unix Time (s) |
| Interval | Read Write | 1 | Notify interval (s) |

5.4.7. Pass-Through Service Information

| Description | UUID |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Pass-through | 1b19bce0-038f-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

5.4.8. Pass-Through Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| TX | 5eed63d4-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| RX | 5eed640e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Header | 5eed627e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |

5.4.9. Pass-through Service Characteristics Table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units |
|--------------|-------------|------|-------------------|
| TX | R/W/N | 512 | See documentation |
| RX | Read Notify | 512 | N/A |
| Header | Read Write | 16 | N/A |
| Cell State | Read Notify | 1 | N/A |

5.5. AAb4 BLE

5.5.1. Overview

AAb4 BLE supports two services:

- EDL
- Info

5.5.2. EDL Service UUID

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| EDL | 4117a79a-6c31-4ecc-a779-f1c9b177177b |

5.5.3. EDL UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| VIN | a9b9f487-5e60-43d5-a249-4d1d3f317d7e |
| Moving | 5eed659a-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Mileage/Odo Interval | f05252bb-9263-4491-9e06-40ab3e37dcf1 |
| Mileage (True Odo) | 5eed6d4e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| GPS Info | 53b13abb-41af-42de-8156-21e7b48143d7 |
| Gear Position | 9b342763-249d-46b5-9301-ba4612a5d9f6 |

| Descriptions | UUID |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Engine Status | 5eed665c-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Engine Hours Sec | 42d80e22-fc83-11e7-8450-fea9aa178066 |
| Engine Hours | 95dbace5-fcee-467f-bbe9-fe42e195bb04 |
| ECU Status | 5eed70e6-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Driver ID | 66aa658a-0003-4cee-86f0-4c775bbe5a54 |
| Date/Time ("Unix") | 2A08 |
| Buffer Full | 7beb654c-98dc-4d8b-8cce-a427c8f3187f |

5.5.4. EDL Service Characteristic table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|------|
| VIN | Read | 18 | char[18] (Null Terminated) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moving | Read Notify | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bool</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Moving</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bool | Description | 0 | Stopped | 1 | Moving | | | | |
| Bool | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Stopped | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mileage/Odo Interval | Read Write | 1 | Kilometers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mileage (True Odo) | Read Notify (on interval) | 4(R)/1 (W) | Meters (designed to fallback to gps lifetime odo when not available from engine bus) | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPS Info | Read | 23 | See GPS Info Structure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gear Position | Read Notify | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Neutral</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Forward</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Reverse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Park</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Neutral | 1 | Forward | 2 | Reverse | 3 | Park |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Neutral | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Forward | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Reverse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Park | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Status | Read Notify | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bool</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>On</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bool | Description | 0 | Off | 1 | On | | | | |
| Bool | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Off | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | On | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Hours Sec | Read | 4 | Seconds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Hours | Read | 4 | Hours | | | | | | | | | | |

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ECU Status | Read | 1 | Index | Description |
| | | | 0 | Off |
| | | | 1 | Pending |
| | | | 2 | Connected |
| | | | 3 | Active |
| | | | 4 | Disabled by config |
| Driver ID | Read Write | 4(R)/8 (W) | char[8]** | |
| Date/Time ("Unix") | Read | 7 | (See GATT Standard) | |
| Buffer Full | Read Notify | 1 | Bool | Description |
| | | | 0 | Not full |
| | | | 1 | Full |
| | | | | |

5.5.5. Info Service UUID

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Info | ede3469c-f706-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |

5.5.6. Info Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Main FW Version | 75ee1b84-f707-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |
| Bootloader FW Version | 0cb8b4d8-f709-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |
| gcv[0] value | 60fd30d2-f709-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |
| Device ID | d1371d4a-f709-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |

5.5.7. Info Service Characteristic Table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units |
|-----------------------|------|------|----------------|
| Main FW Version | Read | 16 | Version string |
| Bootloader FW Version | Read | 16 | Version string |

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units |
|--------------|------|------|---------------|
| gcv[0] value | Read | 4 | Unsigned long |
| Device ID | Read | 4 | ESN |

5.5.8. GPS Info Structure

| Name | Type | Size | Description |
|-----------|--------|------|----------------------|
| Unix Time | sint32 | 4 | seconds since epoch |
| Lat | sint32 | 4 | degrees * 1e6 |
| Lon | sint32 | 4 | degrees *1e6 |
| speed | uchar | 1 | 0.1 KPH |
| Heading | sint16 | 2 | degress*10 |
| HDOP | uint16 | 2 | HDOP*10 |
| Sats | uchar | 1 | Number of Satellites |
| Lock | uchar | 1 | Value |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | 2 |
| | | | 3 |
| | | | 4 |
| | | | Description |
| | | | Unknown |
| | | | Unlocked |
| | | | Locked |
| | | | Sleep |
| | | | LockedGood |
| Altitude | sint32 | 4 | meters*10 |

5.6. AAb5 BLE

5.6.1. Overview

AAb5 BLE supports two services:

- EDL
- Info

5.6.2. EDL Service UUID

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| EDL | 4117a79a-6c31-4ecc-a779-f1c9b177177b |

5.6.3. EDL UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| VIN | a9b9f487-5e60-43d5-a249-4d1d3f317d7e |
| Moving | 5eed659a-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Mileage/Odo Interval | f05252bb-9263-4491-9e06-40ab3e37dcf1 |
| Mileage (True Odo) | 5eed6d4e-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| GPS Info | 53b13abb-41af-42de-8156-21e7b48143d7 |
| Gear Position | 9b342763-249d-46b5-9301-ba4612a5d9f6 |
| Engine Status | 5eed665c-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Engine Hours Sec | 42d80e22-fc83-11e7-8450-fea9aa178066 |
| Engine Hours | 95dbace5-fcee-467f-bbe9-fe42e195bb04 |
| ECU Status | 5eed70e6-0390-11e5-8418-1697f925ec7b |
| Driver ID | 66aa658a-0003-4cee-86f0-4c775bbe5a54 |
| Date/Time ("Unix") | 2A08 |
| Buffer Full | 7beb654c-98dc-4d8b-8cce-a427c8f3187f |

5.6.4. EDL Service Characteristic table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|------|
| VIN | Read | 18 | char[18] (Null Terminated) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moving | Read Notify | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bool</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Moving</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bool | Description | 0 | Stopped | 1 | Moving | | | | |
| Bool | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Stopped | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mileage/Odo Interval | Read Write | 4(R)/1 (W) | Kilometers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mileage (True Odo) | Read Notify (on interval) | 4 | Meters (designed to fallback to gps lifetime odo when not available from engine bus) | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPS Info | Read | 23 | See GPS Info Structure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gear Position | Read Notify | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Neutral</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Forward</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Reverse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Park</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Neutral | 1 | Forward | 2 | Reverse | 3 | Park |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Neutral | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Forward | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Reverse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Park | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Status | Read Notify | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bool</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bool | Description | 0 | Off | | | | | | |
| Bool | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Off | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Bool | Description |
| | | | 1 | On |
| Engine Hours Sec | Read | 4 | Seconds | |
| Engine Hours | Read | 4 | Hours | |
| ECU Status | Read | 1 | Index | Description |
| | | | 0 | Off |
| | | | 1 | Pending |
| | | | 2 | Connected |
| | | | 3 | Active |
| | | | 4 | Disabled by config |
| Driver ID | Read Write | 4(R)/8 (W) | char[8]** | |
| Date/Time ("Unix") | Read | 7 | (See GATT Standard) | |
| Buffer Full | Read Notify | 1 | Bool | Description |
| | | | 0 | Not full |
| | | | 1 | Full |

5.6.5. Info Service UUID

| Description | UUID |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Info | ede3469c-f706-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |

5.6.6. Info Service UUID List

| Descriptions | UUID |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Main FW Version | 75ee1b84-f707-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |
| Bootloader FW Version | 0cb8b4d8-f709-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |
| gcv[0] value | 60fd30d2-f709-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |
| Device ID | d1371d4a-f709-11e7-8c3f-9a214cf093ae |

5.6.7. Info Service Characteristic Table

- Types available are Read, Write, and Notify
- Size is measured in bytes

| Descriptions | Type | Size | Data / Units |
|-----------------------|------|------|----------------|
| Main FW Version | Read | 16 | Version string |
| Bootloader FW Version | Read | 16 | Version string |
| gcv[0] value | Read | 4 | Unsigned long |
| Device ID | Read | 4 | ESN |

5.6.8. GPS Info Structure

| Name | Type | Size | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|--|-------|-------------|---|---------|---|----------|---|--------|---|-------|---|------------|
| Unix Time | SINT32 | 4 | seconds since epoch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lat | SINT32 | 4 | degrees * 1e6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lon | SINT32 | 4 | degrees *1e6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Speed | UCHAR | 1 | 0.1 KPH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heading | SINT16 | 2 | Degrees*10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HDOP | UINT16 | 2 | HDOP*10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sats | UCHAR | 1 | Number of Satellites | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOCK | UCHAR | 1 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Unlocked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sleep</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>LockedGood</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Unknown | 1 | Unlocked | 2 | Locked | 3 | Sleep | 4 | LockedGood |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Unlocked | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Locked | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sleep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LockedGood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Altitude | SINT32 | 4 | Meters*10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6. DEVICE CONFIGURATION

System parameters are designed to be non-volatile and have the ability to be updated through a serial connection, USB, SMS, UDP and are used for many modules within the device. All system parameters (aka configs, params) have a default value that can always be restored in case the device ends up in an unknown state.

The following two commands will be most relevant when dealing with the following configurations:

- `:rycfg` -- Used to read a system configuration
- `:wycfg` -- Used to write a system configuration

When using either of these commands, you must specify what configuration slot you wish to read/write, otherwise the console will default to the first slot (index[0]). In the case that the desired parameter does not have a factory default setting (configs PCR, PCA, & GFN) the console will not default to the first slot unless it has already been written.

Example:

```
:wycfg tmr 30 0
:OK
```

```
:rycfg dst
| dst[0]: addr:"us.address.com", port:1234 (0x4d2)
: OK
```

6.1. ACCELERATION EVENT THRESHOLD (AET)

The *Acceleration Event Threshold* parameter determines which conditions must be met for an event to register.

Configuration instances: 8

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg aet[x] <direction> <start_duration> <end_duration> <mg_thresh></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg aet[x]</p> <p>Response aet[x]: dir:<direction> (hex_val), start:<start_duration> (hex_val), end:<end_duration> (hex_val), mg:<mg_thresh> (hex_val)</p> <p>:OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|-------|-------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|-----------|---|------------|
| direction | N/A | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Acceleration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Deceleration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Left Turn</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Right Turn</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Acceleration | 1 | Deceleration | 2 | Left Turn | 3 | Right Turn |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Deceleration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Left Turn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Right Turn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| start_duration | 0 to 65535 | Time the acceleration in the target direction must stay above the mg_thresh before an event is considered to have started (ms). | | | | | | | | | | |
| end_duration | 0 to 65535 | Time that an acceleration in the target direction must stay below the mg_thresh before an event is considered to have concluded. If another acceleration threshold is exceeded before this time, it is negated (ms). | | | | | | | | | | |
| mg_thresh | 0 to 2000 | The threshold that determines when start_duration and end_duration trigger (mg). | | | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------|---|
| AAb1, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | aet[0] 0 1500 1000 100 aet[1] 1 1500 1000 100 aet[2] 2 1500 1000 100 aet[3] 3 1500 1000 100 aet[4] 0 60000 1000 100 aet[5] 1 60000 1000 100 aet[6] 2 60000 1000 100 |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|--------|---|
| AAb3 | aet[7] 3 60000 1000 100 aet[0] 0 1000 1000 240 aet[1] 1 1000 1000 280 aet[2] 2 2000 1000 900 aet[3] 3 2000 1000 900 aet[4] 0 60000 1000 100 aet[5] 1 60000 1000 100 aet[6] 2 60000 1000 100 aet[7] 3 60000 1000 100 |

6.2. ACCELERATION FILTER COEFFICIENTS (AFC)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg afc <filter_len> <coef_1> <coef_2> <coef_31></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg afc</p> <p>Response afc: stages:<filter_len> (hex_val), coef1:<coef_val_1> (hex_val), coef2:<coef_val_2> (hex_val), coef32:<coef_val_31> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| filter_len | 0 to 31 | The number of stages to be used in the FIR filter |
| coef_val_XX | 0 to 4294967295 | The coefficient for the filter stage denoted by 'XX'. It can be input as a decimal number (1.234567), as the internal system representation of the decimal value multiplied by one million (1234567), or as the raw hex of the system representation of the decimal value (0x12D687). NOTE: Ideally, all filter coefficients should sum to one unless attenuation or gain is desired. |

NOTE: This parameter does not have a factory default setting

6.3. ACCELERATION PERCENT CORRECTION (APC)

The *Acceleration Percent Correction* parameter is a scalar value multiplied by the filter output to produce gain or attenuation. APC is input as the explicit percent change interested in.

Configuration instances: 1

NOTE: *apc* (and *arc*) corrections are only applied to the max mg value at the end of the event. They do NOT affect the determination of accelerometer events. The equation is (roughly) as follows:

$$reported_max_mg = \frac{(actual)(apc)}{100} + arc$$

E.g., if an APC of 50% is desired, set *apc* to the value of 50. There is a separate percent correction factor for the x axis and the y axis. There is no percent correction factor for the z axis.

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg apc <percent_correction_factor_x_axis> <percent_correction_factor_y_axis></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg apc</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> apc: corr_x:<percent_correction_factor_x_axis> (hex_val), corr_y:<percent_correction_factor_y_axis> (hex_val)</pre> <pre>:OK</pre> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| percent_correction_factor_x_axis | 1 to 200 | Percentage value |
| percent_correction_factor_y_axis | 1 to 200 | Percentage value |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | apc[0] 100 100 |

6.4. APNs (APN)

The APN parameter contains settings for APN gateway, username, and password.

The device will hunt through the APNs in sequence (0, 1, 2, 3), attempting to activate context once on each, until it is successful.

Configuration instances: 4

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg apn[x] "<apn_name>" "<username>" "<password>"</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg apn[x]</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> apn[x]: name:"<apn_name>", user:"<username>", passwd:"<password>"</pre> <pre>:OK</pre> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------|---------|---|
| apn_name | 64 Char | <p>The name of the APN gateway used for GSM, GPRS, 3G and 4G cellular networks. Examples of APN's are as follows:internet.t-mobile, wap.cingular, internet.mnc012.mcc345.gprs</p> <p>If instances 1 to 3 are configured as "disabled", the given slot will be skipped during APN hunting procedures.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p>NOTE: For 4G AT&T modules, a blank APN configuration triggers a network-pushed APN.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p>NOTE: APN characters are case sensitive.</p> </div> |
| username | 32 Char | The username used to access the APN given by the first argument. |
| password | 32 Char | The password used to access the APN given by the first argument. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAb4, AAb5, AAb6 | <pre>apn[0] "" "user" "passwd"</pre> <pre>apn[1] "" "user" "passwd"</pre> |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|--------|---------------------------|
| | apn[2] "" "user" "passwd" |
| | apn[3] "" "user" "passwd" |

NOTE: Network carriers are inconsistent with handling special characters (~`!@\$%^&*()-_+={};/?,.) over SMS. It is recommended to only use UDP commands to set passwords that contain special characters.

6.5. ACCELERATION REPORT CORRECTION (ARC)

The *acceleration report correction* factor is a scalar value that is added to the output of the filter to add a DC offset to the signal. It can be input as a decimal number (1.234567), the internal system representation of the decimal value multiplied by one million (1234567), or as the raw hex of the system representation of the decimal value (0x12D687).

There is a separate correction factor for the x axis and the y axis; there is no correction factor for the z axis.

Configuration instances: 1

NOTE: arc (and apc) corrections are only applied to the max mg value at the end of the event. They do NOT affect the determination of accelerometer events. The equation is (roughly) as follows:

$$\text{reported_max_mg} = \frac{(\text{actual_max_mg})(\text{apc})}{100} + \text{arc}$$

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg arc <correction_factor_x_axis> <correction_factor_y_axis></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg arc</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> arc: corr_x:<correction_factor_x_axis> (hex_val), corr_y:<correction_factor_y_axis> (hex_val)</pre> <pre>:OK</pre> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| correction_factor_x_axis | -2000 to 2000 | Scalar value |
| correction_factor_y_axis | -2000 to 2000 | Scalar value |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | arc[0] 0 0 |

6.6. ALTERNATOR STATE THRESHOLD (AST)

The *Alternator State Threshold* configuration determines the voltage and time thresholds that cause logic events. There are four alternator state thresholds, each with their own parameter ranges:

- ast[0] -> Alternator On Threshold
- ast[1] -> Alternator Off Threshold
- ast[2] -> 24V Check Threshold
- ast[3] -> Dynamic Alternator Delta

Configuration instances: 4

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg ast[x] <threshold> <time_val></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg ast[x]</p> <p>Response ast[x]: thresh:<threshold> (hex_val), time:<time_val> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Instance | Range | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|--|
| ast[0] | 120 to 400 | <i>Threshold (0.1 V per bit)</i> |
| | 1 to 60 | <p><i>Time_val (seconds)</i></p> <p>Number of seconds voltage is above threshold to begin OBD Ignition On logic</p> |
| ast[1] | 100 to 400 | <p><i>Threshold (0.1 V per bit)</i></p> <p>If Alternator Off Threshold is greater than or equal to Alternator On Threshold, the internal Alternator Off Threshold will be limited to Alternator On Threshold - 0.1V.</p> |
| | 1 to 60 | <p><i>Time_val (seconds)</i></p> <p>Number of seconds voltage is below threshold to detect OBD Ignition Off logic</p> |
| ast[2] | 0 (disable), 140 to 200 | <i>Threshold (0.1 V per bit)</i> |

| Instance | Range | Description |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| | 1 to 10 | <i>Time_val (seconds)</i> |
| | | Number of seconds voltage is above threshold to detect 24V system |
| ast[3] | 0 (disable), 3 to 10 | <i>Threshold (0.1 V per bit) -- See Dynamic Alternator on p. 191</i> |
| | 1 to 10 | <i>Time_val (seconds)</i> |
| | | Not used |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | ast[0] 132 3 ast[1] 131 3 ast[2] 160 1 ast[3] 0 1 |

6.7. BLE AUTHENTICATION DISABLE (BAD)

Disables or enables BLE authentication and encryption of characteristics for the AAb3 target only

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg bad <disable> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg bad Response bad: disable:<disable> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-------------|---|--|---|---|
| disable | Disables Bluetooth: | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Enables BLE authentication and encryption of characteristics</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Disables BLE authentication and encryption of characteristics</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Enables BLE authentication and encryption of characteristics | 1 | Disables BLE authentication and encryption of characteristics |
| Value | Description | | | | | | |
| 0 | Enables BLE authentication and encryption of characteristics | | | | | | |
| 1 | Disables BLE authentication and encryption of characteristics | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | bad 1 |

6.8. OBD BACKOFF (BKO)

Configuration instances: 6

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg bko[x] <enable_value> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg bko[x] Response bko[x]: enable:<enable_value> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|---|--------|---|--------|--|--------|---|-----|-------------|------|----------------|------|---------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--|------|-------------------------------------|
| enable | OBD stops vehicle bus communication when feature is enabled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable (default) | 1 | Enable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instance</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>bko[0]</td> <td>Scantool Detect Enable (retries communication in 60 seconds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bko[1]</td> <td>New MIL Status Detect Enable (end communication until next ignition cycle on a new MIL status detection)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bko[2]</td> <td>Persistent MIL Status Detect Enable (read MIL status for each ignition on, if still set, end communication)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bko[3]</td> <td>Protocol Detect Failure (OBD protocol failed start protocol three consecutive ignition cycles - disable OBD communication until this feature is disabled)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bko[4]</td> <td>Scantool Detect Enable (backs off until next ignition cycle)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bko[5]</td> <td>Scantool Detect Mask (for use with Scantool Detect)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>OBD stops vehicle bus communication on specific messages when mask is set.</p> <p><i>Mask range:</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Hex</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OnStar request</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OBDII request</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>Diagnostic requests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x08</td> <td>Security access requests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x10</td> <td>User defined (currently not implemented)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x20</td> <td>Ford EOL request (Target AAb3 only)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Instance | Description | bko[0] | Scantool Detect Enable (retries communication in 60 seconds) | bko[1] | New MIL Status Detect Enable (end communication until next ignition cycle on a new MIL status detection) | bko[2] | Persistent MIL Status Detect Enable (read MIL status for each ignition on, if still set, end communication) | bko[3] | Protocol Detect Failure (OBD protocol failed start protocol three consecutive ignition cycles - disable OBD communication until this feature is disabled) | bko[4] | Scantool Detect Enable (backs off until next ignition cycle) | bko[5] | Scantool Detect Mask (for use with Scantool Detect) | Hex | Description | 0x01 | OnStar request | 0x02 | OBDII request | 0x04 | Diagnostic requests | 0x08 | Security access requests | 0x10 | User defined (currently not implemented) | 0x20 | Ford EOL request (Target AAb3 only) |
| Instance | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bko[0] | Scantool Detect Enable (retries communication in 60 seconds) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bko[1] | New MIL Status Detect Enable (end communication until next ignition cycle on a new MIL status detection) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bko[2] | Persistent MIL Status Detect Enable (read MIL status for each ignition on, if still set, end communication) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bko[3] | Protocol Detect Failure (OBD protocol failed start protocol three consecutive ignition cycles - disable OBD communication until this feature is disabled) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bko[4] | Scantool Detect Enable (backs off until next ignition cycle) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bko[5] | Scantool Detect Mask (for use with Scantool Detect) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hex | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x01 | OnStar request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x02 | OBDII request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04 | Diagnostic requests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x08 | Security access requests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x10 | User defined (currently not implemented) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x20 | Ford EOL request (Target AAb3 only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | bko[0] 0 bko[1] 0 bko[2] 0 bko[3] 0 bko[4] 0 bko[5] 0x03 |

6.9. BLUETOOTH ENABLED (BLT)

The *Bluetooth Enabled* configuration sets the Bluetooth communication state.

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg blt <enable> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg blt Response blt: en:<enable> (hex_val) :OK |

| Param | Description | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| enable | Enables Bluetooth: | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disables bluetooth communications</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enables bluetooth communications (not available on AAa4 target)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Disables bluetooth communications | 1 | Enables bluetooth communications (not available on AAa4 target) |
| Value | Description | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disables bluetooth communications | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enables bluetooth communications (not available on AAa4 target) | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | blt[0] 0 |

6.10. BLUETOOTH TRANSMIT POWER (BTP)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg btp <power_val></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg btp</p> <p>Response btp: power:<power_val> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------|--------|--|
| power_val | 0 to 4 | The Bluetooth Transmit Power setting; requires a reset to take effect. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | btp 4 |

6.11. BUZZER SONGS (BZR)

The *Buzzer Songs* configuration sets the frequency and duration of up to 8 notes on the device buzzer.

Configuration instances: 10

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg bzs[x] <frequency1> <duration1> ... <frequency8> <duration8></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg bzs[x]</p> <p>Response bzs[x]: freq1:<frequency1> (hex_val), dur1:<duration1> (hex_val), ... freq8:<frequency8> (hex_val), dur8:<duration8> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Param | Range | Description |
|------------|-------------------------|--|
| frequencyX | 0 to 65535 | A frequency that corresponds to the Xth note to be played (Hz); 0 is silent. |
| durationX | 0 (disable), 10-6535 | The duration of the Xth note to be played (ms) |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|---------------------------------|---|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAb4, AAb5, AAb6 | bzs[0] 3000 500 0 200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[1] 3000 500 0 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[2] 3000 200 0 800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[3] 3000 200 0 300 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[4] 3000 3000 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[5] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[6] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[7] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bzs[8] 262 125 294 125 349 125 294 125 440 125 0 125 440 300 392 300 bzs[9] 262 250 294 125 349 125 294 125 392 125 0 125 392 300 349 300 |

6.12. CAN CONTROLLER SETTINGS (CAN)

Configuration instances: 6

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg can[x] <param_val></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg can[x]</p> <p>Response can[x]: value:<param_val> :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|-------|-------------|--------|----------------------|--|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|--------|-----|---|-------|-------------|---|----------------------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|-----|--------|---------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|
| param_val | Voltage threshold in 0.1 V per bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instance</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>can[0]</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>CAN transmit Retry <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable retry</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable retry</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>can[1]</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>CAN Baud rate <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Autodetect (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>500k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>250k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>125k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>33k</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>can[2]</td> <td>2 to 16</td> <td>CAN TSEG1 Time Segment Before Sample Point</td> </tr> <tr> <td>can[3]</td> <td>1 to 8</td> <td>CAN TSEG2 Time Segment After Sample Point</td> </tr> <tr> <td>can[4]</td> <td>1 to 4</td> <td>CAN SJW Synchronization Jump Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>can[5]</td> <td>1 to 1024</td> <td>BRP Baud Rate Prescaler</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Instance | Range | Description | can[0] | N/A | CAN transmit Retry <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable retry</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable retry</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable retry | 1 | Enable retry | can[1] | N/A | CAN Baud rate <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Autodetect (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>500k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>250k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>125k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>33k</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Autodetect (default) | 1 | 500k | 2 | 250k | 3 | 125k | 4 | 33k | can[2] | 2 to 16 | CAN TSEG1 Time Segment Before Sample Point | can[3] | 1 to 8 | CAN TSEG2 Time Segment After Sample Point | can[4] | 1 to 4 | CAN SJW Synchronization Jump Width | can[5] | 1 to 1024 | BRP Baud Rate Prescaler |
| Instance | Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| can[0] | N/A | CAN transmit Retry <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable retry</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable retry</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable retry | 1 | Enable retry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable retry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable retry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| can[1] | N/A | CAN Baud rate <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Autodetect (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>500k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>250k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>125k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>33k</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Autodetect (default) | 1 | 500k | 2 | 250k | 3 | 125k | 4 | 33k | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Autodetect (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 500k | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 250k | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 125k | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 33k | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| can[2] | 2 to 16 | CAN TSEG1 Time Segment Before Sample Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| can[3] | 1 to 8 | CAN TSEG2 Time Segment After Sample Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| can[4] | 1 to 4 | CAN SJW Synchronization Jump Width | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| can[5] | 1 to 1024 | BRP Baud Rate Prescaler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | can[0] 1 |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|--------|------------------|
| | can[1] 0 |
| | can[2] 8 |
| | can[3] 6 |
| | can[4] 4 |
| | can[5] 8 |

6.13. CRASH EVENT PARAMETERS (CEP)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg cep <delta_mg_thresh> <poll_freq> <hist_depth></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg cep</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> cep: mg:<delta_mg_thresh> (hex_val), freq:<poll_freq> (hex_val), depth:<hist_depth> (hex_val)</pre> <pre>:OK</pre> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
| delta_mg_thresh | 1 to 2000 | If the change in force in any direction exceeds this mg value, the event will trigger. |
| poll_freq | 1 to 5 | How often the accelerometer is polled for history data (Hz). |
| hist_depth | 1 to 75 | Number of accelerometer plots saved; each plot is a reoriented simple accelerometer vector (x, y, z). |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | cep 1000 5 75 |

6.14. ACCELEROMETER CONFIDENCE SLEW (CSL)

Configuration only available for target AAb3

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg csl <rate_val> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg csl Response csl: rate:<rate_val> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| rate_val | 1 to 4294967295 | Scalar for accelerometer orientation falling slew. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|--------|------------------|
| AAb3 | csl 10000 |

6.15. ACCELEROMETER CONFIDENCE THRESHOLD (CTH)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg cth <confidence_threshold> <hysteresis></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg cth</p> <p>Response cth: conf:<confidence_threshold> (hex_val), hyst:<hysteresis> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------------------|----------|--|
| confidence_ threshold | 1 to 255 | A value, above which accelerometer events will be reported to the interpreter. |
| hysteresis | 0 to 255 | A hysteresis value applied to a falling confidence level. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | cth 120 60 |

6.16. DNS CACHE TIME TO LIVE (DNS)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg dns <dns_time_to_live> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg dns Response dns: seconds:<dns_time_to_live>(hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|------------------|-------------|---|
| dns_time_to_live | 0 to 604800 | The time in seconds that a domain name to IP address mapping will be stored in cache. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | dns 86400 |

6.17. DESTINATION (DST)

The dst[9] instance is utilized for all Device Manager interactions, including device Checkin Messages; configure accordingly.

Configuration instances: 10

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg dst[x] "<ip> <hostname> <local serial>" <port_number> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg dst[x] Response dst[x]: addr:"<ip> <hostname> <local serial>" port:<port_number> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| <ip> <hostname> <local serial> | 64 Characters | This id is the location specified by the dst. It can take the form of an IP address (192.0.0.0), a hostname limited to 64 characters, or a local serial port. The valid local serial ports are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "SERIAL_AUX0" "SERIAL_AUX1" "USB" |
| port_number | 1 to 65533 | If using an IP address or a hostname, can be used to specify the port on which to connect. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------|--|
| AAb1, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | dst[0] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[1] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[2] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[3] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[4] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[5] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[6] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[7] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[8] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[9] "216.70.51.106" 3110 |
| AAb3 | dst[0] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[1] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[2] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[3] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[4] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[5] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[6] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[7] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[8] "0.0.0.0" 1024 dst[9] null |

6.18. OBD DTC THRESHOLD (DTC)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg dtc <poll period> <speed threshold 1mph/bit></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg dtc</p> <p>Response dtc: polfreq:<poll period> (hex_val), thresh:<speed threshold 1mph/bit> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------------|----------|---|
| poll period | 0 to 30 | When vehicle speed is at or below <speed threshold>, periodically poll for DTC change (in minutes) NOTE: Setting this to 5, for example, means the device will poll once every 5 min |
| speed threshold | 0 to 100 | Begin DTC reading when vehicle is at or below <speed threshold> in mph |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | dtc[0] 0 10 |

6.19. FLAG SAVE MASK (FSM)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg fsm <32bit_mask></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg fsm</p> <p>Response fsm: mask:<32bit_mask> :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-------------|----------------------|---|
| 32bit_mask: | 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF | A bitmask value corresponding to which scriptable user flags will be saved in persist data. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | fsm 0 |

6.20. FTP CONFIGURATION (FTP)

FTP is only supported on SARA-R410M, LARA-4202 and ELS61-US cellular modules at this time.

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg ftp "<ip> <hostname>" <port_number> "<directory>" "<username>" "<password>" <mode_val> <retry_max></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg ftp</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> ftp: addr:"<ip> <hostname>", port:<port_number> (hex_val), dir:"<directory>", user:"<username>", passwd:"<password>", mode:<mode_val> (hex_val), rtrymax:<retry_max_val> (hex_val)</pre> <p>:OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|---|---------|
| <ip> <hostname> | 63 char | Takes the form of an IP address (192.0.0.0), or a hostname . | | | | | | |
| port_number | 1 to 65533 | Specifies the port on which to connect to when using an IP address or hostname. | | | | | | |
| directory | 31 char | A sub-directory on the FTP server where the requested files can be found. | | | | | | |
| username | 24 char | Username used to access the FTP server given by the first argument. | | | | | | |
| password | 12 char | Password used to access the FTP server given by the first argument. | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Network carriers are inconsistent with handling special characters (~!@\$%^&*()-_+={};/?.,) over SMS. It is recommended to only use UDP commands to set passwords that contain special characters. | | | | | | | | |
| mode_val | N/A | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>(Discontinued)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Passive</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | (Discontinued) | 1 | Passive |
| | | Index | Description | | | | | |
| 0 | (Discontinued) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Passive | | | | | | | |
| retry_max_val | 0 to 255 | Number of times the device tries to fetch the requested file before giving up and flushing the request queue. | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | ftp "0.0.0.0" 21 "dir" "usr" "pwd" 0 3 |

6.21. GARMIN™ BLACKLIST (GBL)

Configuration instances: 16

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg gbl[x] <flags_hex> <pid_hex> <size_val> <byte0_hex> <byte1_hex></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg gbl</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> gbl[x]: flags:<flags_hex>, pid:<pid_hex>, size:<size_val> (hex_val), byte0:<byte0_hex>, byte1:<byte1_hex></pre> <pre>:OK</pre> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|---|--------------|
| flags_hex | N/A | Mask that configures the match method: | |
| | | Hex | Description |
| | | 0x1 | Match byte 1 |
| | | 0x2 | Match byte 0 |
| | | 0x4 | Match size |
| 0x8 | Match PID | | |
| pid | 0x0 to 0xFF | Single byte PID id match | |
| size | 0 to 255 | Single byte Garmin packet size match | |
| byte0_hex | 0x0 to 0xFF | Single byte Garmin packet first byte match | |
| byte1_hex | 0x0 to 0xFF | Single byte Garmin packet second byte match | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | gbl[x] 0 |

6.22. GENERIC CONFIG VALUE (GCV)

Configuration instances: 64

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg gcv[x] <unsigned_long> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg gcv[x] Response gcv[x]: value:<unsigned_long> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| unsigned_long | 0 to 4494967295 | A generic configuration value accessible within a script. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | gcv[x] 0 |

6.23. GEOFENCE (GFN)

This config allows for both circular and polygonal geofences.

Configuration instances: 50

Circular Fence

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg gfn[x] <latitude> <longitude> <radius_value> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg gfn[x] Response gfn[x]: lat:<latitude> (hex_val), lon:<longitude> (hex_val), radius:<radius_value> (hex_val) :OK |

Polygonal Fence

At least 3, but no more than 11 coordinate pairs needed

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg gfn[x] <latitude0> <longitude0>...<latitude10> <longitude10></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg gfn[x]</p> <p>Response gfn[x]: lat0:<latitude0> (hex_val), lon0:<longitude0> (hex_val), ... lat10:<latitude10> (hex_val), lon10:<longitude10> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

NOTE: This parameter does not have a factory default setting.

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|
| latitude | -90.000000 to 90.000000 | Latitude point to 6 decimal places (e.g. 44.863511) |
| longitude | -180.000000 to 180.000000 | Longitude point to 6 decimal places (e.g. -93.340138) |
| radius_value | 1 to 1000000 | Only for circular fences, distance in meters from center point of circle to outer perimeter |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | all gfn[x] args default to '0' |

6.24. GPS MOTION THRESHOLDS (GPS)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg gps <motion_start> <motion_stop></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg gps</p> <p>Response gps: start:<motion_start> (hex_val), stop:<motion_stop> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------|----------|--|
| motion_start | 0 to 200 | Configure GPS motion detection start speed threshold in tenths of MPH. |
| motion_stop | 0 to 200 | Configure GPS motion detection stop speed threshold in tenths of MPH |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | gps 100 10 |

6.25. GARMIN™ CONFIGURATION (GRM)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg grm<filter_enable></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg grm</p> <p>Response grm: enable:<filter_enable> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|---------------|-------|---|
| filter_enable | N/A | Activates Garmin message filter that drops the first delete all stops request and the first stop 1 status request in a session. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | grm 0 |

6.26. IMPEDE DEVICE MANAGER (IDM)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg idm <select></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg idm</p> <p>Response idm: sel:<select> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | |
|-----------|-------|-------------|---|
| select | N/A | Index | Description |
| | | 0 | DM service operates normally |
| | | 1 | DM checkin messages and interactions are disabled |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | idm 0 |

6.27. INPUT DEFAULT POLARITY (IDP)

- idp[0] -> PUD on user input 1
- idp[1] -> PUD on user input 2
- idp[2] -> PUD on user input 3
- idp[3] -> PUD on user input 4

Configuration instances: 4

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg idp[x] <pullup_disable></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg idp[x]</p> <p>Response idp[x]: polrty:<pullup_disable> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------------|--------|---|
| Input active level | 0 to 1 | <p>Sets the corresponding user input "active" level by engaging an external pullup ('0') or pulldown ('1') on corresponding that user input.</p> <p>An idp setting of '1' means the user input is configured active high, so the user input is pulled down when not driven by external influences.</p> <p>An idp setting of '0' means the user input is configured active low, so the user input is pulled up when not driven by external influences.</p> |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | idp[0] 0 idp[1] 0 idp[2] 0 idp[3] 0 |

6.28. IGNITION SENSE (IGN)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg ign <type> <onsec> <offsec></pre> <p>OR</p> <pre>:wycfg ign <type> <andmask> <ormask></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg ign</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> ign: type:<type> (hex_val), param1:<param1> (hex_val), param2:<param2> (hex_val)</pre> <pre>:OK</pre> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|-------|-------------|--------|--|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|----------|
| type | 1 to 3 | Ignition detection type. Type 1 and 2 use ignition onsec and offsec parameters. Type 3 is used for and/or masks. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Wired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Vehicle Bus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>(Composite)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 1 | Wired | 2 | Vehicle Bus | 3 | (Composite) | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Vehicle Bus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | (Composite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| onsec | 1 to 65535 | Configured ignition type source must be true for x seconds before reported to script. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| offsec | 1 to 65535 | Configured ignition type source must be false for x seconds before reported to script. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| andmask/ormask | N/A | Ignition detection masks <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x0001</td> <td>Wired Ignition (not allowed on AAa4 XT2400 target)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0002</td> <td>IN1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0004</td> <td>IN2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0008</td> <td>IN3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0010</td> <td>IN4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0020</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0x0001 | Wired Ignition (not allowed on AAa4 XT2400 target) | 0x0002 | IN1 | 0x0004 | IN2 | 0x0008 | IN3 | 0x0010 | IN4 | 0x0020 | Reserved |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0001 | Wired Ignition (not allowed on AAa4 XT2400 target) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0002 | IN1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0004 | IN2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0008 | IN3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0010 | IN4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0020 | Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x0040</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0080</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0x0040 | Reserved | 0x0080 | Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0040 | Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0080 | Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>NOTE: Ignition sources above will attempt to have a 1:1 with Input/Output State Bits on p. 160</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x0100</td> <td>Vehicle Bus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0200</td> <td>Virtual Battery (Configured by Alternator State Threshold (ast) on p. 40)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0400</td> <td>Virtual Vibration (Non-configurable)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0800</td> <td>GPS-based movement (Configured by GPS Motion Thresholds (gps) on p. 59)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x1000</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x2000</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x4000</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x8000</td> <td>ANDMODE bit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default (when cleared): ANDMODE=ALL_OFF • when bit is set the ANDMODE=ANY_OFF • ANDMODE only affects the judgement of ignition-off. All AND-sources must be on to judge ignition-on. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0x0100 | Vehicle Bus | 0x0200 | Virtual Battery (Configured by Alternator State Threshold (ast) on p. 40) | 0x0400 | Virtual Vibration (Non-configurable) | 0x0800 | GPS-based movement (Configured by GPS Motion Thresholds (gps) on p. 59) | 0x1000 | Reserved | 0x2000 | Reserved | 0x4000 | Reserved | 0x8000 | ANDMODE bit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default (when cleared): ANDMODE=ALL_OFF • when bit is set the ANDMODE=ANY_OFF • ANDMODE only affects the judgement of ignition-off. All AND-sources must be on to judge ignition-on. |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0100 | Vehicle Bus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0200 | Virtual Battery (Configured by Alternator State Threshold (ast) on p. 40) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0400 | Virtual Vibration (Non-configurable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0800 | GPS-based movement (Configured by GPS Motion Thresholds (gps) on p. 59) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x1000 | Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x2000 | Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x4000 | Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x8000 | ANDMODE bit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default (when cleared): ANDMODE=ALL_OFF • when bit is set the ANDMODE=ANY_OFF • ANDMODE only affects the judgement of ignition-off. All AND-sources must be on to judge ignition-on. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAb5, AAb6 | ign 1 1 1 |
| AAa4 | Ign 2 1 1 |

6.29. IOT DESTINATION ADDRESS/PORT (IIP)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg iip "<ip> <hostname>" <port_number> <QoS Level> <Keep Alive></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg iip</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> iip: addr:"<ip> <hostname>", port:<port_number> (hex_val), qoslev:<QoS Level> (hex_val), keepa:<Keep Alive> (hex_val)</pre> <pre>:OK</pre> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-------|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| <ip> <hostname>: | 128 Characters | Can take the form of an IP address (192.0.0.0), or a hostname, e.g., www.xirgotech.com | | | | | | |
| port_number | 1 to 65533 | When using an IP address or hostname, port can be used to specify the port on which to connect. | | | | | | |
| QoS Level | N/A | Quality of service level | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Fire and forget; device will send messages once</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>ACK required; device will send messages at least once</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Fire and forget; device will send messages once | 1 | ACK required; device will send messages at least once |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Fire and forget; device will send messages once | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ACK required; device will send messages at least once | | | | | | | |
| Keep Alive | 30 to 1200 | MQTT keepalive interval. This tells the server how often to expect MQTT PING packets before disconnecting the device. An interval of 60 seconds will tell the server to expect a PING or some other traffic from the device every 60 seconds. If the device does not reply for 90 seconds (keepalive x 1.5) the server will assume the device has gone offline and will close the TLS socket. | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | iip "0.0.0.0" 1024 1 60 |

6.30. IOT SHADOW PARAMS (ISH)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg ish "<topic_string>" <shadow trim val></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg ish</p> <p>Response ish: topic:"<topic_string>", shadtrm:<shadow trimval> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| topic_string | 128 Characters | AWS Shadow topic string | | | | | | |
| Shadow trim val | N/A | Shadow trim enable | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable AWS shadow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable AWS shadow</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable AWS shadow | 1 | Enable AWS shadow |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable AWS shadow | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable AWS shadow | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | Ish "" 0 |

6.31. INPUT STATE SOURCE (ISS)

- iss[0] -> Source for user input 1
- iss[1] -> Source for user input 2
- iss[2] -> Source for user input 3
- iss[3] -> Source for user input 4

Configuration instances: 4

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg iss[x] <source_val></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg iss[x]</p> <p>Response idp[x]: source:<source_val> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Description | |
|------------|--------------|---|
| source_val | Index | Description |
| | 0 | Physical hardware pins determine reported state |
| | 1 | Script determines reported state |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | iss[0] 0 iss[1] 0 iss[2] 0 iss[3] 0 |

6.32. IOT THING STRING (ITS)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg its "<topic_string>" "<client id string>"</p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg its</p> <p>Response its: topic:"<topic_string>", clntid:"<client id string>" :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| topic_string | 128 Characters | AWS topic string |
| client id string | 64 Characters | AWS client id string. If left blank, defaults to "XT6379_<IMEI>" |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAn6 | its "" "" |

6.33. MIP/SIP CONTROL (MIP)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg mip <mode_value></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg mip</p> <p>Response mip: mode:<mode_value> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|-------------|---|----------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------|
| mode value | Select cellular mobile IP mode: | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Simple IP only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mobile IP preferred</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mobile IP only</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Simple IP only | 1 | Mobile IP preferred | 2 | Mobile IP only |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Simple IP only | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mobile IP preferred | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mobile IP only | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | mip 1 |

6.34. MPG CONTROL (MPG)

This is a user configuration for MPG calculations.

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg mpg <fuel type value> <use type value> <EFR coefficient> <MAF coefficient></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg mpg</p> <p>Response mpg: fueltyp:<fuel type value> (hex_val), usetype:<use type value> (hex_val), efrcoef:<EFR coefficient> (hex_val), mafcoef:<MAF coefficient> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|-------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| fuel type value | N/A | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Discover Fuel Type from vehicle (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Gasoline</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Diesel</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Discover Fuel Type from vehicle (default) | 1 | Gasoline | 2 | Diesel |
| | | Index | Description | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | Discover Fuel Type from vehicle (default) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Gasoline | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| use type value | N/A | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Discover support type from vehicle (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Use Engine Fuel Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Use Mass Air Flow</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Discover support type from vehicle (default) | 1 | Use Engine Fuel Rate | 2 | Use Mass Air Flow |
| | | Index | Description | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | Discover support type from vehicle (default) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Use Engine Fuel Rate | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Use Mass Air Flow | | | | | | | | | |
| EFR coefficient | 0 to 10 | Coefficient used in EFR calculation | | | | | | | | |
| MAF coefficient | 0 to 10 | Coefficient used in MAF calculation | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | mpg 0 0 1 1 |

6.35. MOTION SENSITIVITY (MST)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg mst <motion_sensitivity_value></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg mst</p> <p>Response mst: motion:<motion_sensitivity_value> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| motion_sensitivity_value | 1 to 2000 | Configure accelerometer motion sensitivity in thousandths of a unit of gravity. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | mst 100 |

6.36. NMEA STREAM OUTPUT (NSO)

- nso[0] -> USB
- nso[1] -> Aux0
- nso[2] -> Aux1

Configuration instances: 3

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg nso[x] <8bit_mask> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg nso[x] Response nso[x]: mask:<8bit_mask> :OK |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8bit_mask | One bit for each of the available NMEA sentences; values can be added to stream more than one sentence type. Set mask to zero to stop streaming. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Hex</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>GPGGA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>GPGLL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>GPGSA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x08</td> <td>GPGSV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x010</td> <td>GPRMC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Hex | Description | 0x01 | GPGGA | 0x02 | GPGLL | 0x04 | GPGSA | 0x08 | GPGSV | 0x010 | GPRMC |
| Hex | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x01 | GPGGA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x02 | GPGLL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04 | GPGSA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x08 | GPGSV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x010 | GPRMC | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | nso[0] 0 nso[1] 0 nso[2] 0 |

6.37. OBD ACCEL AND DECEL (OAD)

Configuration instances: 2

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg oad[x] <rate></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg oad[x]</p> <p>Response oad[x]: accdec:<rate> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Descriptions | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|--|--------|-----------|--|
| rate | rate is measured in .1 mph | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instance</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>oad[0]</td> <td>10 to 200</td> <td> OBD acceleration threshold. Speed rate of change to exceed on acceleration to declare Hard Acceleration Event </td> </tr> <tr> <td>oad[1]</td> <td>10 to 200</td> <td> OBD deceleration threshold. Speed rate of change to exceed on deceleration to declare Hard Deceleration Event </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Instance | Range | Description | oad[0] | 10 to 200 | OBD acceleration threshold. Speed rate of change to exceed on acceleration to declare Hard Acceleration Event | oad[1] | 10 to 200 | OBD deceleration threshold. Speed rate of change to exceed on deceleration to declare Hard Deceleration Event |
| Instance | Range | Description | | | | | | | | |
| oad[0] | 10 to 200 | OBD acceleration threshold. Speed rate of change to exceed on acceleration to declare Hard Acceleration Event | | | | | | | | |
| oad[1] | 10 to 200 | OBD deceleration threshold. Speed rate of change to exceed on deceleration to declare Hard Deceleration Event | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | oad[0] 100 oad[1] 100 |

6.38. OBD FEATURE ENABLE/DISABLE (OBD)

Configuration instances: 8

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg obd[x] <flags_index> <mode_index></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg obd[x]</p> <p>Response obd[x]: flags:<flags_index> (hex_val), mode:<mode_index> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

NOTE: This parameter does not have a factory default setting.

| Instance | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------------|---|---------|---|------------|-------|-------------|---|-----------|---|----------------------------|
| obd[0] | <p>Obd Comms Enable.</p> <p><i>flags_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>mode_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Immediate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Next Ignition off detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable | 1 | Enable | Index | Description | 0 | Immediate | 1 | Next Ignition off detected |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Immediate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Next Ignition off detected | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| obd[1] | <p>Obd VIN Read Enable.</p> <p>The OBD[1] VIN Read Enable feature can be configured using masks to perform a Ford VIN Read and a VIN Read. Using this configuration will look for Ford VIN first. If VIN not obtained via Ford VIN read the device will attempt alternate VIN read.</p> <p><i>flags_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>VIN enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable | 1 | VIN enable | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VIN enable | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Instance | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|-------------|---|----------------------|-------|--|-------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ford VIN Read enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Ford VIN Read enable and VIN Read enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 2 | Ford VIN Read enable | 3 | Ford VIN Read enable and VIN Read enable | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ford VIN Read enable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ford VIN Read enable and VIN Read enable | | | | | | | | | | |
| obd[2] | <p>Obd Debug Enable (OBD Datalogger).</p> <p><i>flags_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>mode_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Overwrite old debug data continuously</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Cease logging when memory is full</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 1 | Enable | Index | Description | 0 | Overwrite old debug data continuously | 1 | Cease logging when memory is full |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Overwrite old debug data continuously | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cease logging when memory is full | | | | | | | | | | |
| obd[3] | <p>Obd Monitor Only (no bus requests) Enable.</p> <p><i>flags_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Listen Only CAN/J1708 during protocol detect</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable | 1 | Enable | 2 | Listen Only CAN/J1708 during protocol detect | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Listen Only CAN/J1708 during protocol detect | | | | | | | | | | |
| obd[4] | <p>Obd Electric (JBUS only) Enable.</p> <p><i>flags_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable | 1 | Enable | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | | | | | |
| obd[5] | <p>Obd ECO Enable.</p> <p><i>flags_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>mode_index</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 to 10</td> <td>Eco mode end trip minutes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable | 1 | Enable | Index | Description | 0 to 10 | Eco mode end trip minutes |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 10 | Eco mode end trip minutes | | | | | | | | | | |

| Instance | Description | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------------|---|---------|---|--------|
| obd[6] | Obd Wake Listen Enable. <i>flags_index</i> | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable | 1 | Enable |
| Index | Description | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | |
| obd[7] | Obd Wake GPS Movement Enable. <i>flags_index</i> | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disable | 1 | Enable |
| Index | Description | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disable | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enable | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | obd[0] 1 1 obd[1] 1 1 obd[2] 1 0 obd[3] 0 1 obd[4] 0 0 obd[5] 1 3 obd[6] 1 0 obd[7] 1 0 |

6.39. OBD IGN OFF ACCUM (OIO)

- oio[0] -> Gps Lifetime Odometer ignition off accumulation
- oio[1] -> Gps Trip Odometer 1 ignition off accumulation
- oio[2] -> Gps Trip Odometer 2 ignition off accumulation

Configuration instances: 3

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg oio[x] <accum> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg oio[x] Response oio[x]: offacc:<accum> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|-------------|---|---|---|--|
| accum | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Do not accumulate distance when ignition is off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Accumulate distance when ignition is off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Do not accumulate distance when ignition is off | 1 | Accumulate distance when ignition is off |
| | Index | Description | | | | | |
| 0 | Do not accumulate distance when ignition is off | | | | | | |
| 1 | Accumulate distance when ignition is off | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | oio[0] 0 oio[1] 0 oio[2] 0 |

6.40. OBD RPM AND SPEED EVENTS (ORS)

Configuration instances: 2

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg ors[x] <threshold> <time sec></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg ors[x]</p> <p>Response ors[x]: thresh:<threshold> (hex_val), time:<time sec> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Instance | Description | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|---|
| ors[0] | RPM Threshold | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>threshold</td> <td>0 (disable), 100 to 20000</td> <td>RPM in 1 rpm to exceed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>time sec</td> <td>1 to 60</td> <td>Time RPM must be greater than threshold to declare an RPM Exceeded Event</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Parameter | Range | Description | threshold | 0 (disable), 100 to 20000 | RPM in 1 rpm to exceed | time sec | 1 to 60 | Time RPM must be greater than threshold to declare an RPM Exceeded Event |
| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | |
| threshold | 0 (disable), 100 to 20000 | RPM in 1 rpm to exceed | | | | | | | | |
| time sec | 1 to 60 | Time RPM must be greater than threshold to declare an RPM Exceeded Event | | | | | | | | |
| ors[1] | Speed Threshold | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>threshold</td> <td>0 (disable), 20 to 150</td> <td>Speed in 1 mph to exceed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Time sec</td> <td>1 to 60</td> <td>Time Speed must be greater than threshold to declare a Speed Exceeded Event</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Parameter | Range | Description | threshold | 0 (disable), 20 to 150 | Speed in 1 mph to exceed | Time sec | 1 to 60 | Time Speed must be greater than threshold to declare a Speed Exceeded Event |
| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | |
| threshold | 0 (disable), 20 to 150 | Speed in 1 mph to exceed | | | | | | | | |
| Time sec | 1 to 60 | Time Speed must be greater than threshold to declare a Speed Exceeded Event | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | ors[0] 1500 15 ors[1] 75 15 |

6.41. OTA PREVENT (OTA)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg ota <enable_mask> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg ota <enable_mask> Response ota: enable:<enable_mask> :OK |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|---|
| enable_mask | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Hex</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x0</td> <td>OTA is not prevented due to OBD Communications state or TPS Transfer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x1</td> <td>Prevent OTA when OBD Communications are Active (OBD Communications detected)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x2</td> <td>Prevent OTA when TPS Transfer is Active (TPS Transfer is in progress)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Hex | Description | 0x0 | OTA is not prevented due to OBD Communications state or TPS Transfer | 0x1 | Prevent OTA when OBD Communications are Active (OBD Communications detected) | 0x2 | Prevent OTA when TPS Transfer is Active (TPS Transfer is in progress) |
| | Hex | Description | | | | | | | |
| | 0x0 | OTA is not prevented due to OBD Communications state or TPS Transfer | | | | | | | |
| | 0x1 | Prevent OTA when OBD Communications are Active (OBD Communications detected) | | | | | | | |
| 0x2 | Prevent OTA when TPS Transfer is Active (TPS Transfer is in progress) | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | ota[0] 0 |

6.42. OBD OVERRIDE (OVR)

Configuration instances: 3

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg ovr[x] <enable_value> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg ovr[x] Response ovr[x]: enable:<enable_value> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|---|--------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| enable_value | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instance</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ovr[0]</td> <td>Override Engine Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>use derived engine hours if ECU engine hours not available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>use Derived Engine Hours only – ignore ECU engine hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>use ECU Engine Hours only (keep in persist) – do not calculate derived engine hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>ovr[1]</td> <td>Override ECU Vehicle Speed</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>use ECU Vehicle Speed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>use GPS Vehicle Speed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Instance | Description | ovr[0] | Override Engine Hours | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>use derived engine hours if ECU engine hours not available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>use Derived Engine Hours only – ignore ECU engine hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>use ECU Engine Hours only (keep in persist) – do not calculate derived engine hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Index | Description | 0 | use derived engine hours if ECU engine hours not available | 1 | use Derived Engine Hours only – ignore ECU engine hours | 2 | use ECU Engine Hours only (keep in persist) – do not calculate derived engine hours | ovr[1] | Override ECU Vehicle Speed | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>use ECU Vehicle Speed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>use GPS Vehicle Speed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Index | Description | 0 | use ECU Vehicle Speed | 1 | use GPS Vehicle Speed |
| | Instance | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ovr[0] | Override Engine Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>use derived engine hours if ECU engine hours not available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>use Derived Engine Hours only – ignore ECU engine hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>use ECU Engine Hours only (keep in persist) – do not calculate derived engine hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Index | Description | 0 | use derived engine hours if ECU engine hours not available | 1 | use Derived Engine Hours only – ignore ECU engine hours | 2 | use ECU Engine Hours only (keep in persist) – do not calculate derived engine hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | use derived engine hours if ECU engine hours not available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | use Derived Engine Hours only – ignore ECU engine hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | use ECU Engine Hours only (keep in persist) – do not calculate derived engine hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ovr[1] | Override ECU Vehicle Speed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>use ECU Vehicle Speed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>use GPS Vehicle Speed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Index | Description | 0 | use ECU Vehicle Speed | 1 | use GPS Vehicle Speed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | use ECU Vehicle Speed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | use GPS Vehicle Speed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enable_value (protocol) | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instance</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ovr[2]</td> <td>Override OBD Protocol Discovery</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No override</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x001 to 0x200</td> <td>OBD Protocol Table in OBD Run States Bits on p. 161</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"> <p>NOTE: Any specified Protocol ID will be the ONLY protocol attempted</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Instance | Description | ovr[2] | Override OBD Protocol Discovery | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No override</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x001 to 0x200</td> <td>OBD Protocol Table in OBD Run States Bits on p. 161</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Index | Description | 0 | No override | 0x001 to 0x200 | OBD Protocol Table in OBD Run States Bits on p. 161 | <p>NOTE: Any specified Protocol ID will be the ONLY protocol attempted</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ovr[2] | Override OBD Protocol Discovery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No override</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x001 to 0x200</td> <td>OBD Protocol Table in OBD Run States Bits on p. 161</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Index | Description | 0 | No override | 0x001 to 0x200 | OBD Protocol Table in OBD Run States Bits on p. 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No override | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x001 to 0x200 | OBD Protocol Table in OBD Run States Bits on p. 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>NOTE: Any specified Protocol ID will be the ONLY protocol attempted</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | ovr[0] 0 ovr[1] 0 ovr[2] 0 |

6.43. PACKET CREATION APPEND (PCA)

Configuration instances: 16

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg pca[x] "<append_hex_string>"</p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg pca[x]</p> <p>Response pca[x]: append_hex_string:"<append_hex_string>" :OK</p> |

NOTE: This parameter does not have a factory default setting.

| Parameter | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| append_hex_string | Refer to Packet Creation Append for configuration details |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | pca[x] "" |

6.44. PACKET CREATION RECIPE (PCR)

Configuration instances: 128

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg pcr[x] "<recipe_hex_string>" Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg pcr[x] Response pcr[x]: resipe_hex_string:"<recipe_hex_string>" :OK |

NOTE: This parameter does not have a factory default setting.

| Parameter | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| recipe_hex_string | See Packet Recipe on p. 127 for configuration details |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | pcr[x] "" |

6.45. PACKET CONFIGURE TPS (PCT)

Configuration instances: 5

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg pct[x] <reason_lo> <reason_hi> <Tps_Tag0> <Sz_size0> ... <Tps_Tag9> <Sz_size9></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg pct[x]</p> <p>Response pct[x]: rsnlo:<reason_lo> (hex_val), rsnhi:<reason_hi> (hex_val), tag0:<Tps_Tag0> (hex_val), size0:<Sz_size0> (hex_val), ... tag9:<Tps_Tag9> (hex_val), size9:<Sz_size9> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------|------------|---|
| reason_lo | 0 to 255 | Reason code range low end for TPS event data fetch |
| reason_hi | 0 to 255 | Reason code range high end for TPS event data fetch |
| Tps_Tagn | 0 to 65535 | Tag identifier to be fetched from TPS engine and placed into an outgoing packet |
| Sz_Sizen | 0 to 255 | Data size of the TPS tag data being fetched from the TPS engine |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | all pct[x] args default to '0' |

6.46. PDP RESET (PDP)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg pdp <minutes> <sessions></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg pdp</p> <p>Response pdp: rsttime:<minutes> (hex_val), rsstintv:<sessions> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| minutes | 0 to 65535 | Time threshold to issue a PDP connection reset |
| sessions | 0 to 255 | Sessions threshold to issue a PDP connection reset |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | pdp 0 0 |

6.47. PACKET RETRY (PRT)

- prt[0] -> Ignition off
- prt[1] -> Ignition on

Configuration instances: 2

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg prt[x] <seconds> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg prt[x] Response prt[x]: sec:<seconds> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------|------------|---|
| seconds | 0 to 65535 | Number of seconds to wait between message send attempts |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | prt[0] 300 prt[1] 15 |

6.48. SMS RECEIVE MASK (SMS)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg sms "<sms source match>" Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg sms <sms source match> Response sms: numb:"<sms source match>" :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|------------------|---------|--|
| sms source match | 32 Char | ASCII string limiting SMS received messages to those whose source matches; 0 disables the match. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| AAAb1, AAAb3, AAa4, AAAb5, AAAb6 | sms "0" |

6.49. SERIAL PORT SETTINGS (SPS)

- sps[0] -> Aux port 0
- sps[1] -> Aux port 1

Configuration instances: 2

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg sps[x] <baudrate> <dps_value> <mode_value> <console_print> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg sps[x] Response sps[x]: baud:<baudrate> (hex_val), dps:<dps_value> (hex_val), mode:<mode_value> (hex_val), conprt:<console_print> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|-------|-------------|---|---------|---|----------|---|--|
| baudrate | N/A | Acceptable baudrates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 115200 bit/sec • 57600 bit/sec • 38400 bit/sec • 19200 bit/sec • 9600 bit/sec • 4800 bit/sec • 2400 bit/sec • 1200 bit/sec | | | | | | | | |
| dps_value | 3 Char | Acceptable dps values: 8N1 | | | | | | | | |
| Mode_value | N/A | Acceptable mode values: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Console</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Garmin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Aux Passthru -- Only one serial port can be an Aux Passthru at any given time.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Console | 3 | Garmin | 6 | Aux Passthru -- Only one serial port can be an Aux Passthru at any given time. |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Console | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Garmin | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Aux Passthru -- Only one serial port can be an Aux Passthru at any given time. | | | | | | | | | |
| Console_print | N/A | Scripted console print from BuildAndSend() format <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>(ASCII)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>(Binary)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | (ASCII) | 1 | (Binary) | | |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | (ASCII) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | (Binary) | | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------|--|
| AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | sps[0] 115200 "8N1" 0 0 sps[1] 115200 "8N1" 0 0 |
| AAb1 | sps[0] 9600 "8N1" 3 0 sps[1] 115200 "8N1" 0 0 |

6.50. SERIAL PASS THRU SETTINGS (STS)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg sts <PktTimeoutMs> <PktByteCount><PktDataFormat></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg sts</p> <p>Response sts: timeout:<PktTimeoutMs> (hex_val), numbyte:<PktByteCount> (hex_val), datafmt:<PktDataFormat> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|---------------|------------|--|
| PktTimeoutMs | 0 to 60000 | A non-zero value defines a passthru packet with an inter-byte timeout. Setting 0 disables this packet delimiter. |
| PktByteCount | 0 to 256 | A non-zero value defines a passthru packet as a specific number of bytes. Setting 0 disables this packet delimiter. |
| PktDataFormat | 0 to 1 | Represents the packet data format. A setting of 0 means passthru data sent out over cellular will be in ASCII format; 1 will be in binary hexadecimal. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | sts 1000 0 0 |

6.51. SYNCH TIME THRESHOLD (STT)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg stt <threshold> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg stt <threshold> Response stt: thresh:<threshold> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-----------|----------|--|
| threshold | 3 to 255 | If the current system time is more than +/- thresh seconds different than the latest GPS sourced time, an automatic system time-sync will occur. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | stt 3 |

6.52. TPS CONFIG VALUES (TCV)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg tcv <destination_index> <timeout> <retries_value> <discovery_time> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg tcv Response tcv: index:<destination_index> (hex_val), seconds:<timeout> (hex_val), retries:<retries_value> (hex_val), distime:<discovery_time> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Destination_Index | 0 to 9 | The index of the DST that is used to point to the server |
| Timeout | 1 to 4294967295 | The time (sec) that the device will wait for a reply from the server |
| Retries_value | -1 to 32767 | The number of times the device will try to reach the server again after a timeout before cancelling communications |
| Discovery_time | 0 to 4294967295 | The minimum amount of time (sec) that the device accepts a successful “discovery session”. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | tcv 7 30 3 60 |

6.53. TESTER PRESENT MESSAGE (TPM)

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg tpm <enable> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg tpm Response tpm: en:0 (0x0) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| enable | 0 to 1 | Enables tester present message. | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disables OBDII tester present message</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enables OBDII tester present message</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Disables OBDII tester present message | 1 | Enables OBDII tester present message |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disables OBDII tester present message | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enables OBDII tester present message | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5 | tpm 0 |

6.54. TIMER DURATION (TMR)

Configuration instances: 32

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg tmr[x] <Duration> <auto_start></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg tmr[x]</p> <p>Response tmr[x]: sec:<Duration> (hex_val), flags:<auto_start> (hex_val) :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| Duration | 0 to 4294967295 | The time that is set as the duration of the timer (s) | | | | | | |
| auto_start | N/A | Determines if the timer is set to start automatically or needs to be manually started. | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disables autostart</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enables autostart</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Disables autostart | 1 | Enables autostart |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Disables autostart | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enables autostart | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | tmr[x] 0 0 |

6.55. THIRD-PARTY CONFIG VALUES (TPV)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command</p> <pre>:wycfg tpv <dst_index> <checkin_freq> <pid_list_1> <pid_list_2> <Flag_value></pre> <p>Response</p> <pre>:OK</pre> |
| READ | <p>Command</p> <pre>:rycfg tpv</pre> <p>Response</p> <pre> tpv: index:<dst_index> (hex_val), checkin:<checkin_freq> (hex_val), pidlst1:<pid_list1>, pidlst2:<pid_list2>, flag:<Flag_value> (hex_val)</pre> <p>:OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| dst_index | 0 to 9 | Destination config index that points to the Xirgo Gateway Server |
| checkin_freq | 0 to 255 | Time in hours for periodic check to gateway server |
| Pid_list_1 | 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF | Bit list for supported pids 1 to 32 |

| Hex | Description |
|-----------|--|
| 0x8000000 | Odometer (miles) (ppid 1 0x74) |
| 0x4000000 | Oil Life (%) (ppid 2 0x75) |
| 0x2000000 | TPMS LF (psi) (ppid 3 0x76) |
| 0x1000000 | TPMS RF (psi) (ppid 4 0x77) |
| 0x0800000 | TPMS LR (psi) (ppid 5 0x78) |
| 0x0400000 | TPMS RR (psi) (ppid 6 0x8E) |
| 0x0200000 | TPMS LRI (psi) (ppid 7 0x90) |
| 0x0100000 | TPMS RRI (psi) (ppid 8 0x90) |
| 0x0080000 | TPMS SPR (psi) (ppid 9 0x91) |
| 0x0040000 | Seatbelt D (ascii) (ppid 10 0x92) |
| 0x0020000 | Seatbelt P (ascii) (ppid 11 0x9c) |
| 0x0010000 | Fuel Level (%) (0x5A) |
| 0x0008000 | Airbag Lamp (ascii) (ppid 12 0x9d) |
| 0x0004000 | PRNDL (ascii) (ppid 13 0x9e) |
| 0x0002000 | Parking Brake State (ascii) (ppid 14 0x9F) |
| 0x0001000 | Parking Brake Lamp (ascii) (ppid 15 0xA0) |
| 0x0000800 | 0x000001 (reserved) |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| Pid_list_2 | 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF | Bit list for supported PIDs (32 to 32) <reserved> |
| Flag | 0 to 255 | Reserved |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | tpv 8 24 0x00 0x00 0 |

6.56. OBD TRANSMIT DELAY (TXD)

Configuration instances: 2

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg txd[x] <value ms> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg txd[x] Response txd[x]: value:<value ms> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Description | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|
| value | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instance</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>txd[0]</td> <td>0 to 800</td> <td>Message transmit delay. Value (ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>txd[1]</td> <td>0 to 10800000</td> <td>Start OBD communication after ignition on detect (for immobilizer issues). Value (ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Instance | Range | Description | txd[0] | 0 to 800 | Message transmit delay. Value (ms) | txd[1] | 0 to 10800000 | Start OBD communication after ignition on detect (for immobilizer issues). Value (ms) |
| | Instance | Range | Description | | | | | | | |
| | txd[0] | 0 to 800 | Message transmit delay. Value (ms) | | | | | | | |
| txd[1] | 0 to 10800000 | Start OBD communication after ignition on detect (for immobilizer issues). Value (ms) | | | | | | | | |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | txd[0] 0 txd[1] 0 |

6.57. VERSION INFO (VER)

- ver[0] -> Script
- ver[1] -> Paramset
- ver[2] -> Overlay0
- ver[3] -> Overlay1
- ver[4] -> Overlay2
- ver[5] -> Overlay3
- ver[6] -> Overlay4
- ver[7] -> Tps

Configuration instances: 8

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | <p>Command :wycfg ver[x] "<string>" <revision no> <flags_hex></p> <p>Response :OK</p> |
| READ | <p>Command :rycfg ver[x]</p> <p>Response ver[x]: str:"<string>" rev:<revision no> (hex_val), flags:<flags_hex> :OK</p> |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|--------------|-----------------|--|
| string | N/A | ASCII name for a loaded item (31 characters) |
| revision no. | 0 to 4294967295 | Assigned revision number for a loaded item |
| flags_hex | N/A | Bitmask of error status values pertaining to loaded item |

| Hex | Description |
|------|------------------|
| 0x01 | Default |
| 0x02 | Locally Modified |
| 0x04 | Error |
| 0x40 | Unused |
| 0x80 | Unknown |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | ver[0] "~unknown" 0 128 |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|--------|--|
| | ver[1] "default" 0 1 ver[2] "~unused" 0 64 ver[3] "~unused" 0 64 ver[4] "~unused" 0 64 ver[5] "~unused" 0 64 ver[6] "~unused" 0 64 ver[7] "~unknown" 0 128 |

6.58. VIN (VIN)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg vin "<string>" Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg vin Response vin: str:"<string>" :OK |

| Parameter | Rates | Description |
|-----------|---------|---|
| String | 17 char | Set VIN for vehicles that do not support VIN or have an invalid VIN |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | VIN "" |

6.59. VARIABLE SAVE MASK (VSM)

- vsm[0] > covers uservar8 0-15, uservar16 0-7, and uservar32 0-7
- vsm[1] > covers uservar8 16-32, uservar16 8-15, and uservar32 8-15

Configuration instances: 2

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|--|
| SET | Command :wycfg vsm[x] <32bit_mask> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg vsm[x] Response vsm[x]: mask:<32bit_mask> :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 32bit_mask | 0 to 0xFFFFFFFF | Bitmask value corresponding to which scriptable user variables are saved in persist data. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | vsm[0] 0 vsm[1] 0 |

6.60. WAKE BATTERY VOLTAGE (WBV)

Configuration instances: 1

| Command Type | Syntax |
|--------------|---|
| SET | Command :wycfg wbv <millivolts> Response :OK |
| READ | Command :rycfg wbv <millivolts> Response wbv: wakemv:<millivolts> (hex_val) :OK |

| Parameter | Range | Description |
|------------|----------------|--|
| millivolts | 10000 to 16000 | Configures the voltage threshold at which the device will wake from sleep if exceeded. |

| Target | Default Value(s) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| AAb1, AAb3, AAa4, AAb5, AAb6 | wbv 13200 |

7. DEVICE MANAGER PROTOCOL

7.1. DEFINITIONS

7.1.1. ACK/NAK

An ACK is used to signal that a command has been accepted. The ACK packet is an echo of the CMD packet's header with the Packet Type changed to ACK. A NAK is used any time a command cannot be accepted (due to improper command formatting, device busy, etc.). The NAK packet is an echo of the CMD packet's header with the Packet Type changed to NAK.

7.1.2. BROADCAST

A broadcast packet type does not expect a RESP/ACK/NAK, it is used to notify or send data that has been requested.

7.1.3. SESSION REJECT

A session reject message can be sent by the device at any time during a transaction to cancel the session.

7.2. DEVICE MANAGER PACKET

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|----------------------|
| 0 - 7 | DM Header |
| 8 - N | Packet-Specific Data |

7.3. DEVICE MANAGER HEADER

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|-------------|
| 0 - 1 | Packet Info |
| 2 - 3 | Session ID |
| 4 - 7 | ESN |

7.3.1. Device Manager Header: Packet Info

| Bit(s) | Description |
|---------------|------------------|
| 0 - 3 (LSB) | Action/Info Code |
| 4 - 7 | Content Type |
| 8 - 12 | Content Index |
| 13 - 15 (MSB) | Packet Type |

Packet Info Register View

| Bit Range/Type | Description | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Action/Info Code: 0 - 15 | Bit | Description |
| | 0 | SessionAvailable |
| | 1 | SessionOpen |
| | 2 | SessionClose |
| | 3 | QueryContent |
| | 4 | Query |
| | 5 | MultiBlockSetup |
| | 6 | MultiBlockSend |
| | 7 | MultiBlockResend |
| | 8 | BlockSend |
| | 9 | RunCMDLang (TBD) |
| | 10 | CheckInNow (TBD) |
| 11 | SessionReject | |
| Content Type: 0 - 15 | Bit | Description |
| | 0 | Bootloader |
| | 1 | Application |
| | 2 | Script |
| | 3 | ParamSet |
| | 4 | CheckIn |
| | 5 | Control |
| | 6 | TPS |
| | 7 | ----- |
| | 8 | Overlay |
| | 9 | CMDlang |
| | 10 | ThirdParty Embedded Application |
| 11 | ThirdParty Data | |
| Content Index: 0 - 31 | Describes the index of the active Content Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overlays are the only content Type to have multiple instances so the content Index for an overlay could be 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4. All other content types have Content Index = 0. | |
| Packet Type: 0 - 7 | Bit | Description |
| | 0 | ACK |
| | 1 | NAK |
| | 2 | CMD |
| 3 | RESP | |

| Bit Range/Type | Description | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Bit | Description |
| | 4 | BROADCAST |
| | 5 | N/A |
| | 6 | N/A |
| | 7 | N/A |

7.4. PACKET-SPECIFIC DATA

7.4.1. BROADCAST: Session Available

| Byte(s) | Description |
|----------|--|
| 8 to 11 | Content Mask: one bit flipped for each content type in session |
| 12 to 15 | Session IP(v4) |
| 16 to 17 | Session port |

7.4.2. CMD: Multi-block Setup

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|--|
| 8 to 9 | Multi-block size code: the size of the block sent is (Multi-block size code * 16). |

7.4.3. CMD: Multi-block Send

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|--|
| 8 to 9 | Block-start index: the index of the binary block to start with in the next multi-block sub-session. Where 0 = binary bytes 0 through ((Multi-block size code * 16)-1). |
| 10 | Number of blocks: number of consecutive binary blocks to send starting with Block-start index (Valid values 0-31). The actual number of blocks desired/sent is (Number of blocks + 1). |

7.4.4. CMD: Multi-block Resend

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|--|
| 8 to 11 | Resend Mask: Each bit from LSB to MSB represents one of the binary blocks missed in the most recent Multi-block sub-session. |

7.4.5. CMD: Block Send

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|---|
| 8 to 11 | Offset: binary offset of active content. |
| 10 | Size: binary size to send (Starting at offset). |

7.4.6. RESP: Query Content

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|--|
| 8 to 11 | Content Mask: Each bit from LSB to MSB represents one instance of available content (32 possible). |

Example: if three overlays are available, content mask = 0x7 (0b111).

7.4.7. RESP: Query

NOTE: Bytes 12-N are only used for Script/ParamSet/Overlays/TPS, NOT for BootLoader/Application/ThirdParty.

| Byte(s) | Description |
|----------|--|
| 8 to 11 | Size: size of available content |
| 12 to 15 | Revision: unique revision number of available content. |
| 16 to N | Version: zero-terminated ASCII string. |

7.4.8. BROADCAST: Multi-block Send

| Byte(s) | Description |
|---------|---|
| 8 to 9 | Block-start index. |
| 10 | Multi-block sub-session index (Value 0-31). |
| 11 to N | Block: binary block of size (Multi-block size code * 16). |

7.4.9. RESP: Block Send

| Byte(s) | Description |
|----------|---|
| 8 to 11 | Offset: binary offset of active content. |
| 12 to 15 | Size: binary size to send (starting at offset). |
| 16 to N | Block: binary block of size. |

7.4.10. Example Device Manager Session

This example device manager session shows updating an interpreter script. The script used is an "empty script" which is quite useless on the device but works well for this example.

The binary contents of "empty_script.bin" are as follows:

```
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
```

Found below are the messages exchanged in the device manager session:

Broadcast:SessionAvail

50 80 ef be 15 cd 5b 07 04 00 00 00 7e 3c f1 32 57 30

>

SessionOpen

51 40 ef be 15 cd 5b 07

<-----
--

Ack:SessionOpen

51 00 ef be 15 cd 5b 07

----->

Query

24 40 ef be 15 cd 5b 07

<-----

Resp:Query

24 60 ef be 15 cd 5b 07 09 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 65 6d 70 74 79 5f 73 63 72 69 70 74
2e 62 69 6e 00

>

MultiBlockSetup

25 40 ef be 15 cd 5b 07 3f 00

<-----

Ack:MultiBlockSetup

25 00 ef be 15 cd 5b 07

----->

BlockSend

28 40 ef be 15 cd 5b 07 00 00 00 00 09 00 00 00

<-----
-

Resp:BlockSend

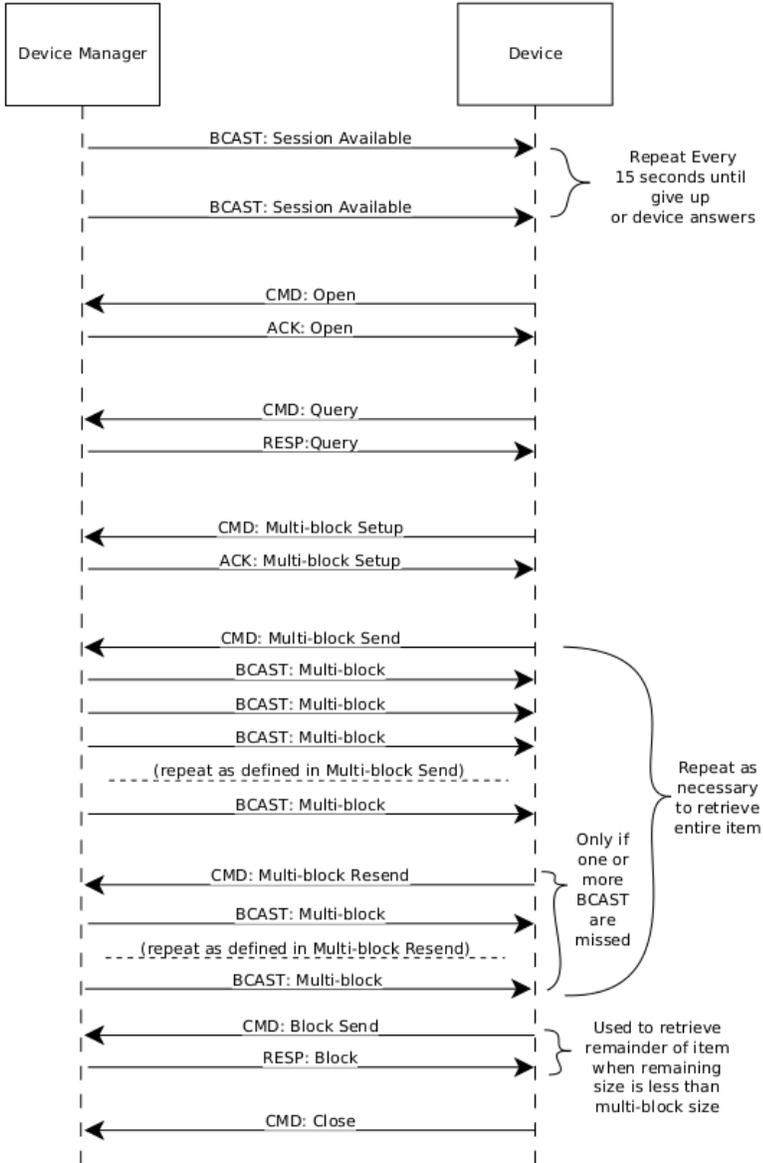
28 60 ef be 15 cd 5b 07 00 00 00 00 09 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

>

SessionClose
52 80 ef be 15 cd 5b 07



Device Manager Session: Upgrade one item



7.5. DEVICE MANAGER CHECK-IN

NOTE: all 2 to 4 byte items are little endian byte-order.

| Bit(s) | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 – 7 | DM Header (see description above) |
| 8 | Check-in Format Version |
| 9 – N | Check-in Data |

7.5.1. Check-in Data

| Byte(s) | Size | Format Version | Description |
|---------|----------|----------------|--|
| 9 | 1 | 0 | Bootloader Version string size |
| 10 - x | variable | 0 | Bootloader Version string |
| x | 1 | 0 | FW Version string size |
| x - x | variable | 0 | FW Version string |
| x | 4 | 0 | Script Revision Number |
| x | 1 | 0 | Script Flags |
| x | 4 | 0 | ParamSet Revision Number |
| x | 1 | 0 | ParamSet Flags |
| x | 1 | 0 | Number of Used Overlays |
| | | 0 | one of the section for each Used Overlay |
| x | 4 | 0 | Overlay Revision Number |
| x | 1 | 0 | Overlay Flags |
| x | 4 | 0 | IP address (unsigned integer) |
| x | 1 | 0 | cell type: 0=CDMA, 1=GSM |
| | | 0 | if cell type == 0 (CDMA) |
| x | 1 | 0 | MEID string size |
| x - x | variable | 0 | MEID string |
| x | 1 | 0 | MDN string size |
| x - x | variable | 0 | MDN string |
| | | 0 | if cell type == 1 (GSM) |
| x | 1 | 0 | IMEI string size |
| x - x | variable | 0 | IMEI string |
| x | 1 | 0 | MSISDN string size |
| x - x | variable | 0 | MSISDN string |
| x | 1 | 0 | ICCID string size |
| x - x | variable | 0 | ICCID string |
| x | 1 | 0 | Third Party Version string size |
| x - x | variable | 0 | Third Party Version string |
| x | 1 | 2 | Check-In message info bitfield |
| x | 4 | 3 | TPS File Revision Number |
| x | 1 | 3 | TPS File Flags |
| x | 1 | 4 | Cell Module Model string size |
| x - x | variable | 4 | Cell Module Model string |

| Byte(s) | Size | Format Version | Description |
|---------|----------|----------------|--|
| x | 1 | 4 | Cell Module FW Version string size |
| x - x | variable | 4 | Cell Module FW Version string |
| x | 1 | 5 | I/O Box FW version string size (XT2500 Only) |
| x - x | variable | 5 | I/O Box FW version string (XT2500 Only) |
| x | 4 | 5 | I/O Box ESN (XT2500 Only) |

7.5.2. Script/Parameter Set/Overlay Flags

| Hex | Description |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| 0x01 | Default (Parameter Set ONLY) |
| 0x02 | Locally Modified (Parameter Set ONLY) |
| 0x04 | Error |
| 0x40 | Unused (Overlays ONLY) |
| 0x80 | Unknown (Script ONLY) |

7.5.3. Check-in Message Info Bitfield Definitions

| Hex | Description |
|------|----------------------|
| 0x01 | Vehicle Comms active |
| 0x02 | TPS transfer active |
| 0x04 | N/A |
| 0x08 | N/A |
| 0x10 | N/A |
| 0x20 | N/A |
| 0x40 | N/A |
| 0x80 | N/A |

7.5.4. Check-in Message Changelog

| Rev | Description |
|-----|---|
| 0 | Initial Offering |
| 1 | Stop truncating bootloader and main firmware revision strings |
| 2 | Added check-in message info bitfield |
| 3 | Added TPS file revision information |
| 4 | Added cell module model and FW version strings (JA1.1) |
| 5 | Added I/O Box FW version string and ESN (XT2500 Only) |

8. INTERPRETER

8.1. LANGUAGE

8.1.1. Interpreter Language Basics

Overview

Certain Xirgo products contain functionality to run user-created scripts. This allows functionality to be tuned and changed without needing Firmware updates. The device runs an interpreter which ‘interprets’ byte code that has been compiled from a human readable script. This document describes the language/syntax used for this script.

Byte-Code Characteristics

| Blocks | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Script | Each Script Block can contain unlimited Trigger Blocks (limited only by memory reserved for byte code on device itself). |
| Trigger | Each Trigger Block has one Trigger Block Test. A test is usually made of one comparison, but the language also allows to use more than one comparison in which the test is true if ANY of the comparisons are true or if ALL the comparisons are true. A Trigger Block Test may contain up to 2 comparisons. NOTE: Each Trigger Block can contain unlimited Conditional Action Blocks. |
| Conditional Action | Each Conditional Action Block may optionally contain one Conditional Action Block Test. A Conditional Action Block Test may contain up to 5 comparisons (Using same “any” or “all” logic as described for Trigger Block Test). NOTE: Each Conditional Action Block must contain one Action Block. |
| Action | Each Action Block can contain 1 – 3 Actions |

How Trigger Block Tests Work

Each Trigger Block is entered when the Trigger Block Test becomes true. The Trigger Block is not entered WHILE the test is true, only the moment it becomes true.

Example: If you want to trigger actions when vehicle speed goes above 80 KPH:

```
trigger when Gt(GPSSpeed, 800) [Debounce(0, 0)]
...
```

The interpreter will enter the trigger block the moment the vehicle speed increases above 80 KPH. It will not continue to enter the trigger block during subsequent evaluations where the speed remains above 80 KPH. Once the speed drops below 80 (for at least one evaluation), then the trigger block will be entered again next time the speed increases above 80 KPH.

NOTE: if the speed oscillates between 80.0 and 80.1 km/h it is possible to cause the actions to be executed as frequently as the speed oscillates. In order to avoid this, make use of the debounce specifiers.

How Conditional Action Block Tests Work

Unlike Trigger Block Tests, Conditional Action Block Tests allow the action to be performed WHILE the test is true. Continuing with the example above, let's say we want to further limit our actions to only execute the moment speed goes above 80 km/h AND the vehicle heading is within 10 degrees of North:

```
trigger when Gt(GPSSpeed, 800) [Debounce(0, 0)]
    conduct any InRange(GPSHeading, 3500, 3600) [Debounce(0, 0)]
                InRange(GPSHeading, 0, 100) [Debounce(0, 0)]
    actions
        ...
```

8.1.2. Compiling scripts with ILC

1. Type the script (as noted above) with your text editor and save as a text file with .txt file extension.
2. *Recommended: Put both ilc.exe and your script <name>.txt in the same folder.*
3. Start your preferred command line terminal (cmd.exe or powershell).
4. Change directory to the folder where your script is located.

Example command prompt:

```
cd USERPROFILE\Documents\XT6300\Scripts for cmd.exe or cd
env:USERPROFILE\Documents\XT6300\Scripts for powershell
```

5. Run ilc.exe from the command line: ilc.exe <name>.txt (If "Interpreter script format OK" appears at the end, your script was successfully compiled).

Example Command Prompt

```
0x40 SMALL_CONST_VALUE (value: 0)
TOK_NUMBER: "22"
0x56 SMALL_CONST_VALUE (value: 22)
TOK_NUMBER: "0"
0x40 SMALL_CONST_VALUE (value: 0)
```

```
TOK_NUMBER: "2"
0x42 SMALL_CONST_VALUE (value: 2)
0xe0 INTERP_END

binary script size: 134
file size: 142
file name: network_testing_script.bin
Interpreter script format OK
ilc v2.16
```

NOTE: Using Windows to drag the .txt file onto the ilc.exe as a means of execution will always result in a .bin file being generated, even if the compiler failed. It is recommended instead to always run ilc.exe from a command line interface.

8.1.3. Upload and Run Scripts

1. Connect to the device using standard USB-to-Serial or USB-to-RS232 cabling.
2. Open the terminal emulator program (ZOC or similar) and connect to active COM port.
3. Ensure connectivity by issuing the command `:qti`.
4. Issue command to start script upload: `:grscr x <port_index>` where *port_index* is one of the following:

| Index | Description |
|-------|-------------|
| 0 | USB Port |
| 1 | RS232 1 |
| 2 | RS232 2 |

5. Upload your script file (<name>.bin) using your terminal emulator program via Xmodem.

NOTE: your compiled script must be less than 16 KB in order to be loaded onto the device.

```

:OK
:grscr x 0
:OK
Erasing FLASH memory
Waiting for Xmodem Start (Ctrl-D twice to cancel)

Starting xmodem transfer. Press Ctrl+C to cancel.
Transferring V_Script_Nov_102015_JB.bin...
 100%   572 bytes  572 bytes/sec 00:00:01      0 Errors

Interpreter Script Download Successful
Interpreter Script Stored in ChipFlash

```

8.1.4. Interpreter Commands

All language elements presented in this section are case sensitive.

Definitions

| Keyword | Definition |
|------------------|--|
| Comments | Comments start with the pound (#) character and continue until the end of the line. |
| Numbers | Numbers can be specified in decimal (e.g., 0, 1, 100, 256, -359) or in hex when the value is non-negative (e.g., 0x0, 0x1, 0x64, 0x100) |
| Debounce Specify | Debounce(<hi>, <lo>) - where hi and lo are specified in seconds (max 15). The 'Debounce Specify' element is only used following certain tests (see below). When a debounce is specified, it means that a test is true only AFTER the comparison is true for hi seconds and false AFTER the comparison is false for lo seconds. |

NOTE: NOTE: A test debounce MUST be specified any time the first argument in the test is either a system value or a special function; it's the script designer's responsibility to input appropriate values for hi and lo.

Keywords

| Keyword | Description |
|---------|--|
| trigger | Denotes the start of a Trigger Block |
| conduct | Denotes the start of a conditional Action Block |
| when | Denotes the start of a test when only one comparison is used |
| any | Use when grouping multiple comparisons; test is true when ANY of the comparisons are true |
| all | Use when grouping multiple comparisons; ALL comparisons must be true for test to be true |
| always | Use when there are no tests for a Conditional Action Block. The actions inside a Conditional |

| Keyword | Description |
|---------|---|
| | Action Block will ALWAYS run when the Trigger Block's test(s) are true. |
| actions | Denotes the start of an Action Block |
| run | Denotes the start of a single Action |

Transforms

| Script Language | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| BitNot(<a>) | Bitwise NOT (one's compliment) of argument a |
| BitAnd(<a>,) | Bitwise AND of arguments a and b |
| BitOr(<a>,) | Bitwise OR of arguments a and b |
| BitXor(<a>,) | Bitwise XOR of arguments a and b |
| BitShift(<a>,) | Shift the contents of argument a by the value of argument b; i.e., if b is negative the shift is Left, and if B is positive the shift is Right |
| Add(<a>,) | Arithmetic addition of arguments a and b |
| Subtract(<a>,) | Arithmetic subtraction of argument b from a |
| Multiply(<a>,) | Arithmetic multiplication of arguments a and b |

Tests

| Script Language | Description |
|-------------------------|--|
| InRange(<a>, , <c>) | True when argument a is between argument b and argument c (inclusive) |
| NinRange(<a>, , <c>) | True when a is less than b or a is greater than c; b must be less than a |
| Eq(<a>,) | True when a equals b |
| Neq(<a>,) | True when a is not equal to b |
| Gt(<a>,) | True when a is greater than b |
| Lt(<a>,) | True when a is less than b |
| GtEq(<a>,) | True when a is greater than/equal to b |
| LtEq(<a>,) | True when a is less than/equal to b |

Test items <a>, , and <c> below should be one of the following:

- System Value
- Event
- Special Function
- Numbers (constants)

System Values

| Script Language | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| SystemVal(<index>) | Pass the enumeration index of the desired System Value to be accessed (see Packet Recipe Fields for acceptable range) |
| UnixTime | Maps directly to UnixTime packet field (ID: 0x06) |
| GPSLat | Maps directly to Latitude packet field (ID: 0x07) |
| GPSLon | Maps directly to Longitude packet field (ID: 0x08) |
| GPSAlt | Maps directly to Altitude packet field (ID: 0x09) |
| GPSHeading | Maps directly to Heading packet field (ID: 0x0a) |
| GPSSpeed | Maps directly to GpsSpeed packet field (ID: 0x0b) |
| Inputs | Maps directly to InputStates packet field (ID: 0x0c) |
| Outputs | Maps directly to OutputStates packet field (ID: 0x0d) |
| DriverId1 | Maps directly to DriverIdCode1 packet field (ID: 0x0e) |
| DriverId2 | Maps directly to DriverIdCode2 packet field (ID: 0x0f) |
| GSPTripOdom1 | Maps directly to GpsTripOdom1 packet field (ID: 0x10) |
| OdomDelta | |
| GPSHDOP | Maps directly to Hdop packet field (ID: 0x12) |
| GPSNumSats | Maps directly to NumSats packet field (ID: 0x13) |
| InternVoltage | Maps directly to InternalBattVolts packet field (ID: 0x16) |
| BattVoltage | Maps directly to VehicleBattVolts_1byte packet field (ID: 0x17) |
| GPSLifetimeOdom | GPSOdom Maps directly to GpsLifetimeOdom packet field (ID: 0x18) |
| GPSOdom | |
| MotionState | Maps directly to OBDRunStates packet field (ID: 0x2c) |
| EngineState | Maps directly to OBDCommsState packet field (ID: 0x2d) |
| OBDLifetimeOdom | Maps directly to ObdLifetimeOdom packet field (ID: 0x2f) |
| OdomDiff | |
| WakeReason | Maps directly to WakeReason packet field (ID: 0x53) (see Wake Reason Mask for mask definition) |
| ExtADC0 | Maps directly to ExternADC0_1byte packet field (ID: 0x66) |

Events

| Script Language | Description |
|----------------------------|---|
| TimerExpired(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when timer is expired; otherwise 0 <i>Range: 0 to 31</i> |
| UserEventsActive(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when a user event has been injected into interpreter; otherwise 0. Use :xrmsg <index> to inject a message into interpreter . <i>Range: 0 to 255</i> |
| AccelEventsActive(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when an accelerometer event is detected; otherwise 0 |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|-------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|----------------|
| | <i>Range: 0 to 7</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GarminResponseReceived(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when a non-blacklisted Garmin response is received (and Garmin is active), otherwise 0 <i>Range: 0 to 5</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Ack (or Nak) packet (only triggered when specified in SendGarminMsg())</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Unit ID (a.k.a. Garmin ESN) response</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Product ID response</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Throttle Message response</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Ping response</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Generic response; any response that isn't listed above and isn't blacklisted</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Ack (or Nak) packet (only triggered when specified in SendGarminMsg()) | 1 | Unit ID (a.k.a. Garmin ESN) response | 2 | Product ID response | 3 | Throttle Message response | 4 | Ping response | 5 | Generic response; any response that isn't listed above and isn't blacklisted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Ack (or Nak) packet (only triggered when specified in SendGarminMsg()) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Unit ID (a.k.a. Garmin ESN) response | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Product ID response | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Throttle Message response | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ping response | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Generic response; any response that isn't listed above and isn't blacklisted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GarminUserPayloadReceived(0) | Evaluates to 1 when a payload (destined for garmin device) has been received; evaluates to 0 otherwise. This signals that a payload has been sent to the device by a user/server. Typically used to trigger a SendGarminMsg() action. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DriverIdRead(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when driver id is detected on 1-wire channel <index>, otherwise 0 <i>Range: 0 to 1</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SystemEventsActive(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when system event <index> is active, otherwise 0 <i>Range: 0 to 20</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Wakeup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>BootloaderUpgrade (not implemented)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>FWUpgrade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>ScriptUpgrade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>ParamSetUpgrade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>OverlayUpgrade (not implemented)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>ManualConfigChange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>CellRegistrationChange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>IPChange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>SMSReceived</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>SMSSendOK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>SMSSendFailure</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | Reset | 1 | Wakeup | 2 | BootloaderUpgrade (not implemented) | 3 | FWUpgrade | 4 | ScriptUpgrade | 5 | ParamSetUpgrade | 6 | OverlayUpgrade (not implemented) | 7 | ManualConfigChange | 8 | CellRegistrationChange | 9 | IPChange | 10 | SMSReceived | 11 | SMSSendOK | 12 | SMSSendFailure |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Reset | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wakeup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BootloaderUpgrade (not implemented) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FWUpgrade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ScriptUpgrade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ParamSetUpgrade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | OverlayUpgrade (not implemented) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ManualConfigChange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CellRegistrationChange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | IPChange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SMSReceived | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SMSSendOK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | SMSSendFailure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|----------------|----|------------------------------|
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>UDPReceived</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>UDPSendOK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>UDPSendFailure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>PacketStorageEmpty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>PacketStorageFull</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>PdpConnectionReset (not implemented)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>Device Powerup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>OTA Reject (not implemented)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 13 | UDPReceived | 14 | UDPSendOK | 15 | UDPSendFailure | 16 | PacketStorageEmpty | 17 | PacketStorageFull | 18 | PdpConnectionReset (not implemented) | 19 | Device Powerup | 20 | OTA Reject (not implemented) |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | UDPReceived | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | UDPSendOK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | UDPSendFailure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | PacketStorageEmpty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | PacketStorageFull | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | PdpConnectionReset (not implemented) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Device Powerup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | OTA Reject (not implemented) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ObdDtcEventIsActive(0) | Evaluates to 1 when an OBD DTC event is detected, otherwise 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AccelCrashEventIsActive(0) | Evaluates to 1 when an accelerometer crash event is detected, otherwise 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BluetoothResponseReceived(0) | Evaluates to 1 when a bluetooth message is received, otherwise 0. (Only applicable to target AAb3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TpsBlockCompleteEvent(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when TPS block request on the vehicle bus has completed, otherwise 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Primary Bus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Secondary Bus</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 1 | Primary Bus | 2 | Secondary Bus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Primary Bus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Secondary Bus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AuxPassthruPacketReceived(0) | Evaluates to 1 when an aux passthru packet has been received, otherwise 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Special Functions

| Script Language | Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| SystemVal(<packet field id>) | Evaluates to value stored in packet field Packet field ID: See Packet Recipes for available IDs |
| UserVar8(<index>) | Evaluates to value stored in 8bit user variable Index range: 0 to 31 |
| UserVar16(<index>) | Evaluates to value stored in 16bit user variable Index range: 0 to 15 |
| UserVar32(<index>) | Evaluates to value stored in 32bit user variable Index Range: 0 to 15 |
| FlagsSet(<index>) | Evaluates to 1 when flag is set, otherwise 0 Index Range: 0 to 31 |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|-------------|----|---------------------------|---|---------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|
| GeofenceState(<index>) | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-1</td> <td><index> is not configured</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Outside fence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Inside fence</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Index range: 0 to 49</i></p> | Index | Description | -1 | <index> is not configured | 0 | Outside fence | 1 | Inside fence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | <index> is not configured | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Outside fence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Inside fence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| InputState(<index>) | <p>Evaluates to 1 when input is high/when condition is true, otherwise 0</p> <p>Index range 0 to 7:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Ignition</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Input 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Input 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Input 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Input 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Vibration Detected (via Accel)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Main supply power available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Accelerometer reorientation validity</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Ignition | 1 | Input 1 | 2 | Input 2 | 3 | Input 3 | 4 | Input 4 | 5 | Vibration Detected (via Accel) | 6 | Main supply power available | 7 | Accelerometer reorientation validity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Ignition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Input 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Input 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Input 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Input 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vibration Detected (via Accel) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Main supply power available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Accelerometer reorientation validity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SystemState(<index>) | <p>Evaluates to 1 when true, otherwise 0</p> <p><i>Index range: 0 to 16</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Valid Registration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Valid IP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Valid GPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Valid Script</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>DM Session Active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Accel Oriented</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Bluetooth Discoverable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Bluetooth Paired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>(Not implemented)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Bluetooth Connected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Bluetooth Powered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Cellular Powered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>GPS Powered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Garmin Powered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Motion Via Accel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Motion Via GPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>External Power</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Valid Registration | 1 | Valid IP | 2 | Valid GPS | 3 | Valid Script | 4 | DM Session Active | 5 | Accel Oriented | 6 | Bluetooth Discoverable | 7 | Bluetooth Paired | 8 | (Not implemented) | 9 | Bluetooth Connected | 10 | Bluetooth Powered | 11 | Cellular Powered | 12 | GPS Powered | 13 | Garmin Powered | 14 | Motion Via Accel | 15 | Motion Via GPS | 16 | External Power |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Valid Registration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Valid IP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Valid GPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Valid Script | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DM Session Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Accel Oriented | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bluetooth Discoverable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bluetooth Paired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (Not implemented) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bluetooth Connected | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bluetooth Powered | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cellular Powered | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | GPS Powered | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Garmin Powered | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Motion Via Accel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Motion Via GPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | External Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| GenericConfig(<index>) | Evaluates to value stored in gcv[<index>] config parameters . <i>Index range: 0 to 63</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PacketsPending(<index>) | Evaluates to number of unsent packets stored in the log <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Normal Packet Space</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>UDR Packet Space</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Normal Packet Space | 1 | UDR Packet Space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Normal Packet Space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | UDR Packet Space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NoAckRxRetryCount(0) | Evaluates to number of retried failed ACK packets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DeviceResetReason(0) | Evaluates to most recent device reset reason as defined by the microprocessor <i>Resolution range: 0 to 9</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>ResetCause_PowerApplied Main supply voltage connected to device</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>ResetCause_LowPowerMode Reset caused by the micro Hibernation module (not utilized)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>ResetCause_Watchdog Reset caused by the micro Watchdog module</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>ResetCause_Software Reset caused by our device firmware</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>ResetCause_User Main micro reset pin toggled (not utilized)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>ResetCause_BrownOut Reset caused by the micro BOR module</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>ResetCause_SupplyMonitor Not implemented</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>ResetCause_FactoryReset Reset caused by the micro Hardware System Service Request</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>ResetCause_SystemError Not implemented</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>ResetCause_Unknown Catch for any other micro reset source we have not defined</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Resolution | Description | 0 | ResetCause_PowerApplied Main supply voltage connected to device | 1 | ResetCause_LowPowerMode Reset caused by the micro Hibernation module (not utilized) | 2 | ResetCause_Watchdog Reset caused by the micro Watchdog module | 3 | ResetCause_Software Reset caused by our device firmware | 4 | ResetCause_User Main micro reset pin toggled (not utilized) | 5 | ResetCause_BrownOut Reset caused by the micro BOR module | 6 | ResetCause_SupplyMonitor Not implemented | 7 | ResetCause_FactoryReset Reset caused by the micro Hardware System Service Request | 8 | ResetCause_SystemError Not implemented | 9 | ResetCause_Unknown Catch for any other micro reset source we have not defined |
| Resolution | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | ResetCause_PowerApplied Main supply voltage connected to device | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ResetCause_LowPowerMode Reset caused by the micro Hibernation module (not utilized) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ResetCause_Watchdog Reset caused by the micro Watchdog module | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ResetCause_Software Reset caused by our device firmware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ResetCause_User Main micro reset pin toggled (not utilized) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ResetCause_BrownOut Reset caused by the micro BOR module | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ResetCause_SupplyMonitor Not implemented | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ResetCause_FactoryReset Reset caused by the micro Hardware System Service Request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ResetCause_SystemError Not implemented | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ResetCause_Unknown Catch for any other micro reset source we have not defined | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TpsEcusRemaining(<default value>) | Evaluates to TPS number of ECUs yet to be queried for the current Block ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|------|-------------|
| | <i>Default value: 0</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GetVarPktSize(<default value>) | Evaluates to generated variable packet byte count, otherwise 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x26</td> <td>Garmin Packet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0xca</td> <td>Aux Passthru Packet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x6f</td> <td>Crash Packet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x6b</td> <td>Vehicle Bus DTC Packet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x28</td> <td>Bluetooth Payload Packet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x2a</td> <td>Command Payload Packet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0xc5</td> <td>TPS Payload</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0x26 | Garmin Packet | 0xca | Aux Passthru Packet | 0x6f | Crash Packet | 0x6b | Vehicle Bus DTC Packet | 0x28 | Bluetooth Payload Packet | 0x2a | Command Payload Packet | 0xc5 | TPS Payload |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x26 | Garmin Packet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xca | Aux Passthru Packet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x6f | Crash Packet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x6b | Vehicle Bus DTC Packet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x28 | Bluetooth Payload Packet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x2a | Command Payload Packet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xc5 | TPS Payload | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AuxPassthruScratchpadSize(0) | Evaluates to aux passthru scratchpad size (in bytes). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AuxPassthruScratchpadByte (<index>) | Evaluates to the byte value at index of the aux passthru scratchpad. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IPAddress(0) | Device IP Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Actions

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|-------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| ResetDevice() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ResetModem() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ResetGPS() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TurnOffGPS() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TurnOnGPS() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SetUserVar(<type>, <index>, <value>) | <p>Type range: 0 to 2</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>8-bit variable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>16-bit variable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>32-bit variable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Index range:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 to 31</td> <td>8-bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 to 15</td> <td>16-bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 to 15</td> <td>32-bit variables</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Value range:</p> | Type | Description | 0 | 8-bit variable | 1 | 16-bit variable | 2 | 32-bit variable | Index | Description | 0 to 31 | 8-bit variables | 0 to 15 | 16-bit variables | 0 to 15 | 32-bit variables |
| Type | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8-bit variable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 16-bit variable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 32-bit variable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 31 | 8-bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 15 | 16-bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 15 | 32-bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|--|-------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-128 to 127</td> <td>8-bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> <td>16-bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> <td>32-bit variables</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | -128 to 127 | 8-bit variables | -32768 to 32767 | 16-bit variables | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 32-bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -128 to 127 | 8-bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -32768 to 32767 | 16-bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 32-bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AdjustUserVar (<type>, <index>, <adjust_amount>) | <p>Type range: 0 to 2</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>8bit variable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>16bit variable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>32bit variable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Index range:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 to 31</td> <td>8bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 to 15</td> <td>16bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 to 15</td> <td>32bit variables</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Adjust_amount range:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Adjust Amount</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-128 to 127</td> <td>8bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> <td>16bit variables</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> <td>32bit variables</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>NOTE: user variables are 'clamped' at min and max. Meaning no matter the size of adjustment the value will never go lower than the minimum or higher than the maximum (it will not roll over).</p> | Type | Description | 0 | 8bit variable | 1 | 16bit variable | 2 | 32bit variable | Index | Description | 0 to 31 | 8bit variables | 0 to 15 | 16bit variables | 0 to 15 | 32bit variables | Adjust Amount | Description | -128 to 127 | 8bit variables | -32768 to 32767 | 16bit variables | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 32bit variables |
| Type | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8bit variable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 16bit variable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 32bit variable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 31 | 8bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 15 | 16bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 15 | 32bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjust Amount | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -128 to 127 | 8bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -32768 to 32767 | 16bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 32bit variables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SetFlag(<flag_ index>) | Index range: 0 to 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ClearFlag(<flag_ index>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 31</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| StartTimer(<timer_ index>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 31</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| StopTimer(<timer_ index>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 31</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ResetTimer(<timer_ index>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 31</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BuildAndSendMsg (<packet_id>, <reason_code>, <destination_id>, | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Packet_id</td> <td>0 to 254</td> <td>Should be an ID configured with :wycfg pcr[x]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>reason_code</td> <td>0 to 255</td> <td>Assigns the reason_code to the index in the script. Any reason_code less than 0 or greater</td> </tr> <tr> <td>range</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Parameter | Range | Description | Packet_id | 0 to 254 | Should be an ID configured with :wycfg pcr[x] | reason_code | 0 to 255 | Assigns the reason_code to the index in the script. Any reason_code less than 0 or greater | range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Packet_id | 0 to 254 | Should be an ID configured with :wycfg pcr[x] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reason_code | 0 to 255 | Assigns the reason_code to the index in the script. Any reason_code less than 0 or greater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| <ack>) | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>than 255 will wrap.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>destination_id range</td> <td>0 to 9</td> <td>Should be one of the destinations configured with :wycfg dst[x] ...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ack range</td> <td>0 to 2</td> <td>See Ack table below</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Parameter | Range | Description | | | than 255 will wrap. | destination_id range | 0 to 9 | Should be one of the destinations configured with :wycfg dst[x] ... | Ack range | 0 to 2 | See Ack table below | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Parameter | Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | than 255 will wrap. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | destination_id range | 0 to 9 | Should be one of the destinations configured with :wycfg dst[x] ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ack range | 0 to 2 | See Ack table below | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ack table: | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No acknowledgement needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Resend until acknowledged</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Priority packet: no storage, no acknowledgement</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Range | Description | 0 | No acknowledgement needed | 1 | Resend until acknowledged | 2 | Priority packet: no storage, no acknowledgement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No acknowledgement needed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Resend until acknowledged | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Priority packet: no storage, no acknowledgement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | See footnotes 1-3 below table. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ClearLog() | Erases any messages/packets stored in flash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EnterDeepSleep (<wake_mask>, <wake_minutes>) | Set the wake reason mask <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value (Hex)</th> <th>Wake Reason</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x0001</td> <td>Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0002</td> <td>Input 1 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0004</td> <td>Input 2 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0008</td> <td>Input 3 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0010</td> <td>Input 4 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0020</td> <td>Configured sleep timeout expired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0040</td> <td>Vibration detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0080</td> <td>Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0100</td> <td>Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value (Hex) | Wake Reason | 0x0001 | Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high | 0x0002 | Input 1 transitioned high | 0x0004 | Input 2 transitioned high | 0x0008 | Input 3 transitioned high | 0x0010 | Input 4 transitioned high | 0x0020 | Configured sleep timeout expired | 0x0040 | Vibration detected | 0x0080 | Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value | 0x0100 | Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged) | | |
| Value (Hex) | Wake Reason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0001 | Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0002 | Input 1 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0004 | Input 2 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0008 | Input 3 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0010 | Input 4 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0020 | Configured sleep timeout expired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0040 | Vibration detected | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0080 | Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0100 | Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EnterSleep(<wake_mask>, <wake_minutes>) | Set the wake reason mask <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value (Hex)</th> <th>Wake Reason</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x0000</td> <td>SMS or UDP command received</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0001</td> <td>Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0002</td> <td>Input 1 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0004</td> <td>Input 2 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0008</td> <td>Input 3 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0010</td> <td>Input 4 transitioned high</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0020</td> <td>Configured sleep timeout expired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0040</td> <td>Vibration detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0080</td> <td>Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0100</td> <td>Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value (Hex) | Wake Reason | 0x0000 | SMS or UDP command received | 0x0001 | Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high | 0x0002 | Input 1 transitioned high | 0x0004 | Input 2 transitioned high | 0x0008 | Input 3 transitioned high | 0x0010 | Input 4 transitioned high | 0x0020 | Configured sleep timeout expired | 0x0040 | Vibration detected | 0x0080 | Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value | 0x0100 | Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged) |
| Value (Hex) | Wake Reason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0000 | SMS or UDP command received | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0001 | Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0002 | Input 1 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0004 | Input 2 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0008 | Input 3 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0010 | Input 4 transitioned high | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0020 | Configured sleep timeout expired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0040 | Vibration detected | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0080 | Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0100 | Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SetGarminPower | <i>power_state range: 0 – 1</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Script Language | Description |
|---|---|
| (<power_state>) | Range Description |
| | 0 Off |
| | 1 On |
| SendGarminMsg (<msg_id>, <flags>) | Range Description |
| | 1 Unit ID Request (Garmin ESN Request) |
| | 2 Product ID Request |
| | 4 Ping |
| | 5 FMI Enable |
| | 6 Set Auto Arrival to defaults (30 sec, 100 meters) |
| | 7 Disable Status Message |
| | 8 Disable ETA Message |
| | 9 Send user-defined payload (should be triggered with GarminUserPayloadReceived(0)) |
| | <i>Flags range: 0 to 1</i> |
| | Range Description |
| | 1 Save ACK/NAK |
| ClearTripOdom (<odom_index>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 2</i> |
| | Range Description |
| | 0 GPSTripOdom1 |
| | 1 GPSTripOdom2 |
| | 2 ObdDerivedTripOdom |
| | |
| SetOutput(<output_index>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 2</i> |
| ClearOutput (<output_index>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 2</i> |
| PulseOutput (<output_index>, <seconds_on>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 2</i> |
| | <i>seconds_on range: 1 to 65535</i> |
| FlashOutput (<output_index>, <blink_rate>) | <i>Index range: 0 to 2</i> |
| | <i>Blink_rate range: 1 to 100 Hz</i> |

| Script Language | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|-------------|----------|---|----------|--|----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|--|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|------------|
| ClearDriverIds() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ClearDriverID (<index>) | <index> of 0 or 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CheckInNow() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SetInput(<input_ index>) | <i>Input_index range: 0 to 3</i> If input state source is not configured to “script”, it is ignored | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ClearInput(<input_ index>) | <i>Input_index range: 0 to 3</i> If input state source is not configured to “script”, it is ignored | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BuzzerPlay(<song_ index> <volume> <loops>) | <i>Song_index range: 0 to 9</i> <i>Volume range: 0 to 100</i> <i>Loops clamped to range: 0 to 255; 0 is continuous play</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BuzzerStop() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ResetObdHarshAccel Cnt() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ResetObdHarshBrak eCnt() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BluetoothSendOk() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TempSenseScan() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TempSenseRead() | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ClearObdData (<mask>) | Mask range: 0x00000000 to 0x0001FFFF <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Range</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x000001</td> <td>Clear engine run data (e.g. rpm, speed)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x000002</td> <td>Clear time data (e.g. engine hours, idle time)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x000004</td> <td>Clear level data (e.g. fuel level, fuel used)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x000008</td> <td>Clear distance data (e.g. ecu odometer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x000010</td> <td>Clear temperature data (e.g. coolant temp, fuel temp)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x000020</td> <td>Clear pressure & load data (e.g. coolant pressure, eng torque)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x000040</td> <td>Clear fuel economy data (e.g. mpg)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x000080</td> <td>Clear violations data (e.g. harsh accel count)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x00FFFF</td> <td>Clear all the above</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x010000</td> <td>Clear persisted VIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x020000</td> <td>Clear DTCs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Range | Description | 0x000001 | Clear engine run data (e.g. rpm, speed) | 0x000002 | Clear time data (e.g. engine hours, idle time) | 0x000004 | Clear level data (e.g. fuel level, fuel used) | 0x000008 | Clear distance data (e.g. ecu odometer) | 0x000010 | Clear temperature data (e.g. coolant temp, fuel temp) | 0x000020 | Clear pressure & load data (e.g. coolant pressure, eng torque) | 0x000040 | Clear fuel economy data (e.g. mpg) | 0x000080 | Clear violations data (e.g. harsh accel count) | 0x00FFFF | Clear all the above | 0x010000 | Clear persisted VIN | 0x020000 | Clear DTCs |
| Range | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000001 | Clear engine run data (e.g. rpm, speed) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000002 | Clear time data (e.g. engine hours, idle time) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000004 | Clear level data (e.g. fuel level, fuel used) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000008 | Clear distance data (e.g. ecu odometer) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000010 | Clear temperature data (e.g. coolant temp, fuel temp) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000020 | Clear pressure & load data (e.g. coolant pressure, eng torque) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000040 | Clear fuel economy data (e.g. mpg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000080 | Clear violations data (e.g. harsh accel count) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00FFFF | Clear all the above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x010000 | Clear persisted VIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x020000 | Clear DTCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SaveDataToFlash() | Force a save of persistent data to NVM. See footnote 4 below table. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TpsLoadScratchpad (<tag>) | Load TPS scratchpad with the requested Tag data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Script Language | Description |
|---|---|
| VehicleBusListen (<timeout_s>) | Listen for traffic on vehicle bus for <timeout_s> |
| TpsRequestBlock (<block_id>) | Request the given TPS block on the vehicle bus |
| AuxPassthruScratchpadLoad() | Load the Aux Passthru scratchpad with the most recently-received packet |
| GsmSleep() | Put the cellular module to sleep |
| GsmListen() | Put the cellular module into listen mode |
| GsmWake() | Wake the cellular module up |
| BluetoothSleep() | Put the bluetooth module to sleep |
| BluetoothWake() | Wake the bluetooth module |
| <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; border-radius: 10px; padding: 10px; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <p>NOTE: Cannot be called if Bluetooth is already awake.</p> </div> | |
| TpsSync() | Trigger a TPS server sync |
| ResetGpsHarshAccelCnt() | Resets the harsh accel count on the GPS. |
| ResetGpsHarshBrakeCnt() | Resets the harsh brake count on the GPS. |

Actions Table Footnotes

1. *BuildAndSendMsg* example: using command `:wycfg pcr[0] "01050104030708"`. The item index 0 in `pcr[0]` is NOT the `packet_id`. This should be considered the `slot_id` (of which there are only 128). The `packet_id` in this example is the first hex byte of the hex string "01", meaning `packet_id = 1`. The parameter set may be coordinated so the recipe for `packet_id x` is stored at `slot_id x`. However, this limits your `packet_id` range to 0 - 127.
2. *BuildAndSendMsg* Coordinated `slot_id` and `packet_id` examples:
 - `:wycfg pcr[0] "00050104020708"`
 - `:wycfg pcr[1] "01050104020708"`
 - ...
 - `:wycfg pcr[127] "7f050104020708"`
3. *BuildAndSendMsg* recommendation: Due to the design of the entire XT6300 system, it is recommended customers do not exceed a message generation rate of one every five seconds for long durations (one every ten seconds for CATm devices). The throughput of the cellular design is the bottleneck. Messages will always be stored to flash and sent out eventually, unless the duration at such a rate causes the message storage space to be filled completely. If a customer is looking for continuous real time data, these are the limitations they should be made aware of.
4. *SaveDataToFlash()* Note: Persist data saves normally happen automatically every 60 seconds. This command is intended to augment that. This command has a progressive spam filter that does not allow

the command to be executed in quick procession. The required time to wait between saves is one second, doubling with every proceeding save; it will not extend above 60 seconds. 60 seconds after the last successful save this is reduced back to 1 second. Calling this function while the spam filter is active does not perform the save.

8.1.5. Wake Reason Masks

| Script Language | Description | |
|--|--|--|
| EnterDeepSleep (<wake_mask>, <wake_minutes>) | Set the wake reason mask | |
| | Value (Hex) Wake Reason | |
| | 0x0001 | Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high |
| | 0x0002 | Input 1 transitioned high |
| | 0x0004 | Input 2 transitioned high |
| | 0x0008 | Input 3 transitioned high |
| | 0x0010 | Input 4 transitioned high |
| | 0x0020 | Configured sleep timeout expired |
| | 0x0040 | Vibration detected |
| | 0x0080 | Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value |
| 0x0100 | Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged) | |
| EnterSleep(<wake_mask>, <wake_minutes>) | Set the wake reason mask | |
| | Value (Hex) Wake Reason | |
| | 0x0000 | SMS or UDP command received |
| | 0x0001 | Input 0 (Ignition) transitioned high |
| | 0x0002 | Input 1 transitioned high |
| | 0x0004 | Input 2 transitioned high |
| | 0x0008 | Input 3 transitioned high |
| | 0x0010 | Input 4 transitioned high |
| | 0x0020 | Configured sleep timeout expired |
| | 0x0040 | Vibration detected |
| 0x0080 | Main supply voltage exceeds configured threshold value | |
| 0x0100 | Main supply voltage fell below 6.0VDC (device unplugged) | |

8.2. INTERPRETER SCRIPTING TRIGGER BLOCK EXAMPLES

8.2.1. Packet Send Example

This example shows an alternate message being sent every two minutes. If flag[0] is set, then send packet 1, otherwise, send packet 0. Always reset the timer and toggle the flag.

```
trigger when Eq(TimerExpired(0), 1)
```

```
contact when Eq(FlagIsSet(0), 1) [Debounce(0, 0)]
    actions
        run BuildAndSendMsg(1, 0, 1, 0)
        run ClearFlag(0)
contact when Neq(FlagIsSet(0), 1) [Debounce(5, 0)]
# NOTE: debounce Hi for 5 seconds, to keep these actions from executing
due to
# the previous CondAct block clearing the flag.
    actions
        run BuildAndSendMsg(0, 0, 1, 0)
        run SetFlag(0)
contact always
    actions
        run ResetTimer(0)
```

8.2.2. Build and Send Message

A message is created and sent when you send a *user event* to the interpreter. The *user event* can be sent via `:xrmsg <index>`.

NOTE: see actions[] array in `src/interpreter/interpreter.c` to find valid action indices and number of arguments each action should take.

```
trigger when Eq(UserEventIsActive(0xff), 1)
    contact always
        actions
            run BuildAndSendMsg(4, 32, 1, 0)
```

8.2.3. Set User Flag 3 if OBD Reports PTO On

PTO status resides in the bit 1 position of Fld_ObdRunStatus (0x2c). The example below uses the BitAnd() operator with a hex mask isolating the desired bit, comparing it to 0 for rising edge trigger.

This operation works from the inside out, parenthetically. SystemVal (0x2c) grabs the value stored in Fld_ObdRunStatus. BitAnd() then takes that value “ANDed” with its second argument of 0x02, which isolates the bit 1 position.

When bit 1 of Fld_ObdRunStatus (PTO state) is high, the BitAnd() resolves to a 1. Neq() then takes that and compares it with its second argument of 0. When they don’t equal each other, the trigger is executed. The Debounce in this example is disabled.

```
trigger when Neq(BitAnd(SystemVal(0x2c), 0x02), 0) [Debounce(0, 0)]
    conduct always
        actions
            run SetFlag(3)
```

8.2.4. Boot Status Values

| Value | Boot Status |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Device can't boot (FW won't run; all 3 LEDs illuminated) |
| 1 | FW Invalid/Faulty (FW reverted by loading Backup FW) |
| 2 | Backup Image Invalid/Missing (current FW stored to Backup FW) |
| 3 | Normal Boot |
| 4 | FW Upgrade with Invalid/Faulty current FW and Invalid/Missing Backup FW(New FW loaded, New FW stored to BackupFW) |
| 5 | FW Upgrade with Invalid/Faulty current FW (New FW loaded) |
| 6 | FW Upgrade with Invalid/Missing Backup (current FW stored to Backup FW, New FW loaded) |
| 7 | Normal FW Upgrade (current FW stored to Backup FW, New FW loaded) |

8.2.5. Third Party Proprietary PID Recipe Slots

| Field | Assigned Data |
|-----------------|------------------|
| OBDPidReserved1 | Odometer |
| OBDPidReserved2 | Oil Life Percent |
| OBDPidReserved3 | LF Tire Pressure |
| OBDPidReserved4 | RF Tire Pressure |
| OBDPidReserved5 | LR Tire Pressure |

| Field | Assigned Data |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| OBDPidReserved6 | RR Tire Pressure |
| OBDPidReserved7 | LR Tire Pressure |
| OBDPidReserved8 | RRI Tire Pressure |
| OBDPidReserved9 | SPARE Tire Pressure |
| OBDPidReserved10 | Driver Seatbelt Status |
| OBDPidReserved11 | Passenger Seatbelt Status |
| OBDPidReserved12 | Airbag Lamp |
| OBDPidReserved13 | PRNDL |
| OBDPidReserved14 | Parking Brake State |
| OBDPidReserved15 | Parking Brake Warning Lamp |

8.3. PACKET RECIPE

8.3.1. Fields

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|---|------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|---|------------------------|
| 0x01 | PacketID | Packet recipes can be labeled from 0-255, but there are only 128 recipe slots | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x02 | FmCustomHeader | value TBD (currently zero) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x03 | Deviceld | Unsigned integer representing numeric ESN | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>100000000 to 999999999</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 100000000 to 999999999 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 100000000 to 999999999 | | | | | | | |
| 0x04 | ReasonCode | Unsigned integer (any reason code < 0 or > 255 will wrap) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x05 | PacketSerialNum | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 65535 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 65535 | | | | | | | |
| 0x06 | UnixTime | Unsigned integer representing number of seconds since Unix Epoch | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x0 to 0xffffffff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffffffff |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffffffff | | | | | | | |
| 0x07 | Latitude | Signed integer decimal value of 4byte hex string divided by 1000000 (useful range -90.0 to 90.0) | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|---------|----------|-----------------------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>1.00E-06</td> <td>-2147.483648 to 2147.483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x08 | Longitude | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 1000000 (useful range -180.0 to 180.0) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>1.00E-06</td> <td>-2147.483648 to 2147.483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x09 | Altitude | Signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>m</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-3276.8 to 3276.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | m | 0.1 | -3276.8 to 3276.7 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | m | 0.1 | -3276.8 to 3276.7 | | | | | | | |
| 0x0a | Heading | Signed integer (useful range 0.0 to 360.0) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>1.00E-01</td> <td>-3276.8 to 3276.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Degrees | 1.00E-01 | -3276.8 to 3276.7 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Degrees | 1.00E-01 | -3276.8 to 3276.7 | | | | | | | |
| 0x0b | GpsSpeed | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>km/h</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | km/h | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | km/h | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x0c | InputStates | See Input State Bits table. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x00 to 0xff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0x00 to 0xff |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0x00 to 0xff | | | | | | | |
| 0x0d | OutputStates | Bitfield: see Output State bits table. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x00 to 0x1f</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0x00 to 0x1f |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0x00 to 0x1f | | | | | | | |
| 0x0e | DriverIdCode1 | Unsigned integer representing unique iButton ID | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|------|-----------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x0f | DriverIdCode2 | Unsigned integer representing unique iButton ID | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x10 | GSPTripOdom1 | See Odometer Details Table. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>m</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x11 | Flags | Bitfield | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x12 | Hdop | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>DOP</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 25.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | DOP | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DOP | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 | | | | | | | |
| 0x13 | NumSats | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x14 | ReceiverSigStr | See Signal Quality Measure Table. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>dBm</td> <td>1.23</td> <td>-113 to -75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | dBm | 1.23 | -113 to -75 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | dBm | 1.23 | -113 to -75 | | | | | | | |
| 0x15 | CellularCarrierId | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x0 to 0xffff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffff |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffff | | | | | | | |
| 0x16 | InternalBattVolts | Possibly using a 2-byte unsigned integer representing mV (0 to 65535) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 25.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | V | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | V | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|---------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 0x17 | VehicleBattVolts_1byte | If value is greater than 25.5v, it will cap at 25.5v | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 25.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | V | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | V | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 | | | | | | | |
| 0x18 | GpsLifetimeOdom | Unsigned integer; see Odometer Details Table. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>m</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x19 | AccelStartDateTime | Unsigned integer representing time from Unix Epoch (s) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x0 to 0xffffffff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffffffff |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffffffff | | | | | | | |
| 0x1a | AccelStartLat | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 1000000 (useful range -90.0 to 90.0) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>1.00E-06</td> <td>-2147.483648 to 2147.483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x1b | AccelStartLong | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 1000000 (useful range -180.0 to 180.0) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>1.00E-06</td> <td>-2147.483648 to 2147.483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x1c | AccelStartSpeed | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>km/h</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | km/h | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | km/h | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x1d | AccelStartHeading | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0 to 3599</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Degrees | 0.1 | 0 to 3599 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Degrees | 0.1 | 0 to 3599 | | | | | | | |
| 0x1e | MaxAccel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>mG</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | mG | 1 | 0 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | mG | 1 | 0 to 32767 | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------|---|---------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 0x1f | AccelEventDuration | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Seconds</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | Seconds | 0.1 | 0 to 255 |
| | | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | Seconds | 0.1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x20 | AccelEndDateTime | Unsigned integer representing time from Unix Epoch (s) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x0 to 0xffffffff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffffffff |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffffffff | | | | | | | |
| 0x21 | AccelEndLat | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 1000000 (useful range -90.0 to 90.0) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>1.00E-06</td> <td>-2147.483648 to 2147.483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 |
| | | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x22 | AccelEndLong | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 1000000 (useful range -180.0 to 180.0) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>1.00E-06</td> <td>-2147.483648 to 2147.483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Degrees | 1.00E-06 | -2147.483648 to 2147.483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x23 | AccelEndSpeed | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>km/h</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | km/h | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | km/h | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x24 | AccelEndHeading | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Degrees</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0 to 3599</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Degrees | 0.1 | 0 to 3599 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Degrees | 0.1 | 0 to 3599 | | | | | | | |
| 0x25 | Not implemented | Available for future use | | | | | | | | |
| 0x26 | GarminPacketSize | Size of entire Garmin packet (includes <DLE><pid><size><payload><sum><DLE><ETX> and DLE stuffing) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>6 to 516</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | N/A | 6 to 516 |
| | | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | N/A | 6 to 516 | | | | | | | |
| 0x27 | GarminPacket | Garmin Packet bytes: <DLE><pid><size><payload><sum><DLE><ETX> and DLE stuffing | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x28 | BluetoothPayloadSize * | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x29 | BluetoothPayload * | Bytes | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x2a | CommandPayloadSize * | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x2b | CommandPayload * | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x2c | OBDRunStates | Bitfield; see OBD Run States Bits Table | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0 to 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 7 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 7 | | | | | | | |
| 0x2d | OBDCommsState | See OBD Comms State Table | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0 to 3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 3 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 3 | | | | | | | |
| 0x2e | ObdDerivedTripOdom | Unsigned integer; see Odometer Details Table | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>m</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x2f | ObdLifetimeOdom | Unsigned integer; see Odometer Details Table | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>m</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description |
|------|-------------|----------------------|
| 0x30 | TempSensor0 | Bytes |
| | | 1 |
| 0x31 | TempSensor1 | Units |
| | | N/A |
| 0x32 | UserVar8[0] | Resolution |
| | | N/A |
| 0x32 | UserVar8[0] | Range |
| | | N/A |
| 0x32 | UserVar8[0] | Bytes |
| | | 1 |
| 0x32 | UserVar8[0] | Units |
| | | N/A |
| 0x32 | UserVar8[0] | Resolution |
| | | 1 |
| 0x32 | UserVar8[0] | Range |
| | | -128 to 127 |
| 0x33 | UserVar8[1] | Bytes |
| | | 1 |
| 0x33 | UserVar8[1] | Units |
| | | N/A |
| 0x33 | UserVar8[1] | Resolution |
| | | 1 |
| 0x33 | UserVar8[1] | Range |
| | | -128 to 127 |
| 0x34 | UserVar8[2] | Bytes |
| | | 1 |
| 0x34 | UserVar8[2] | Units |
| | | N/A |
| 0x34 | UserVar8[2] | Resolution |
| | | 1 |
| 0x34 | UserVar8[2] | Range |
| | | -128 to 127 |
| 0x35 | UserVar8[3] | Bytes |
| | | 1 |
| 0x35 | UserVar8[3] | Units |
| | | N/A |
| 0x35 | UserVar8[3] | Resolution |
| | | 1 |
| 0x35 | UserVar8[3] | Range |
| | | -128 to 127 |
| 0x36 | UserVar8[4] | Bytes |
| | | 1 |
| 0x36 | UserVar8[4] | Units |
| | | N/A |
| 0x36 | UserVar8[4] | Resolution |
| | | 1 |
| 0x36 | UserVar8[4] | Range |
| | | -128 to 127 |
| 0x37 | UserVar8[5] | Bytes |
| | | 1 |
| 0x37 | UserVar8[5] | Units |
| | | N/A |
| 0x37 | UserVar8[5] | Resolution |
| | | 1 |
| 0x37 | UserVar8[5] | Range |
| | | -128 to 127 |
| 0x38 | UserVar8[6] | 8-bit signed integer |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--|-------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|---|-------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x39 | UserVar8[7] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x3a | UserVar8[8] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x3b | UserVar8[9] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x3c | UserVar8[10] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x3d | UserVar8[11] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x3e | UserVar8[12] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x3f | UserVar8[13] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x40 | UserVar8[14] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|---|-----------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x41 | UserVar8[15] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | | | |
| 0x42 | UserVar16[0] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x43 | UserVar16[1] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x44 | UserVar16[2] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x45 | UserVar16[3] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x46 | UserVar16[4] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x47 | UserVar16[5] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x48 | UserVar16[6] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|---|---------------------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x49 | UserVar16[7] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | | | |
| 0x4a | UserVar32[0] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x4b | UserVar32[1] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x4c | UserVar32[2] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x4d | UserVar32[3] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x4e | UserVar32[4] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x4f | UserVar32[5] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|--------|---|---------------------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x50 | UserVar32[6] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x51 | UserVar32[7] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x52 | SystemStates | Bitfield; see System State Bits Table | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x53 | WakeReason | Hex byte value; see Wake Reason Values Table | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | | | |
| 0x54 | ObdTrueOdometer | 32-bit unsigned integer; see Odometer Details Table | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>m</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 858993459</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 858993459 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 858993459 | | | | | | | |
| 0x55 | ObdTotFuelUsed | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>liters</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | liters | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | liters | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x56 | ObdTotEngHours | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>hours</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | hours | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | hours | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|---|---------|
| 0x57 | ObdVehicleSpeed | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>km/h</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0 to 2550</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | km/h |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | km/h | 0.1 | 0 to 2550 | | | | | |
| 0x58 | ObdEngRpm | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>rpm</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | rpm |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | rpm | 1 | 0 to 65535 | | | | | |
| 0x59 | ObdEngCoolantTemp | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Celsius</td> <td>1</td> <td>-40 to 215</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Celsius |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | Celsius | 1 | -40 to 215 | | | | | |
| 0x5a | ObdFuelLevelPct | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>%</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0 to 1000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | % |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | % | 0.1 | 0 to 1000 | | | | | |
| 0x5b | ObdTotDrivingSec | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>s</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | s |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | s | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x5c | ObdTotCruiseSec | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>s</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | s |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | s | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x5d | ObdTotIdleSec | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>s</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | s |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | s | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x5e | ObdTotIdleFuel | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>liters</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | liters |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | liters | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|--|------------------|-------|------------|-------|----|-------|-----|------------------|
| 0x5f | ObdHarshBreakTotCnt | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x60 | ObdSpeedExceedTotCnt | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x61 | ObdRPMExceedTotCnt | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x62 | ObdHarshAccelTotCnt | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x63 | IgnSource | See Ignition Sense (ign) on p. 63 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> NOTE: Does not include 0x8000 (ANDMODE bit) </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0x0000 to 0xffff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | N/A | 0x0000 to 0xffff |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | N/A | 0x0000 to 0xffff | | | | | | | |
| 0x64 | BluetoothName * | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x65 | ObdVIN | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 17 | ascii | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x66 | ExternADCO_1byte | Value caps at 25.5v | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|---|-------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>v</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 25.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | v | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | v | 0.1 | 0.0 to 25.5 | | | | | | | |
| 0x67 | Reserved * | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x68 | Accel Metrics | Rounded to nearest whole number <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x69 | Boot Status | 8-bit unsigned integer; see Boot Status Values Table <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 7 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 7 | | | | | | | |
| 0x6a | Apn Index | 8-bit unsigned integer <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 3 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 3 | | | | | | | |
| 0x6b | ObdDtcPacketSize | See DTC Packet Parsing on p. 158 for more information. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x6c | ObdDtcPacket | See DTC Packet Parsing on p. 158 for more information. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x6d | ObdBackoff | See OBD Backoff Mode Table <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0 to 3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 3 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 3 | | | | | | | |
| 0x6e | ObdProtocols | See OBD Protocol Table , Secondary protocol in MS word, Primary protocol in LS word. e.g. secondary J1708 + primary J1939 = (0x00400100) | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----|---------------------------|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Hex</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | Hex | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hex | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x6f | CrashPacketSize | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x70 | CrashPacket | A collection of configurable historical reoriented basic accelerometer vectors structured in little Endian 2 byte values as x, y, z in milli-G's | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| Variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x71 | ObdTotPTOTime | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>seconds</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | seconds | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | seconds | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x72 | ObdTotPTOFuel | 32-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>liters</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | liters | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | liters | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0x73 | FwRev | 16-byte null-terminated ascii string. Version string cuts off the first 9 bytes, so "AAb1-1133KB1.1-3c74751" would report as "KB1.1-3c74751". | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 16 | ascii | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x74 | OBDPidReserved1 | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x75 | OBDPidReserved2 | Signed integer decimal value of 4byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|---|---|-------|------------|-------|---|---------|-----|---|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x76 | OBDPidReserved3 | Signed integer decimal value of 4byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x77 | OBDPidReserved4 | Signed integer decimal value of 4byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x78 | OBDPidReserved5 | Signed integer decimal value of 4byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0x79 | ObdTransGear | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0,1,2,3</td> <td>1</td> <td>0=neutral 1=forward 2=reverse 3=park</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | 0,1,2,3 | 1 | 0=neutral 1=forward 2=reverse 3=park |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0,1,2,3 | 1 | 0=neutral 1=forward 2=reverse 3=park | | | | | | | |
| 0x7A | ObdFuelTemp | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Celsius</td> <td>1</td> <td>-40 to 215</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Celsius | 1 | -40 to 215 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Celsius | 1 | -40 to 215 | | | | | | | |
| 0x7B | ObdOilTemp | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Celsius</td> <td>1</td> <td>-40 to 215</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Celsius | 1 | -40 to 215 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Celsius | 1 | -40 to 215 | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|
| 0x7C | ObdThottlePos | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>%</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | % |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | % | 1 | 0 to 100 | | | | | |
| 0x7D | ObdMPG | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>mpg</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 256.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | mpg |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | mpg | 0.1 | 0.0 to 256.0 | | | | | |
| 0x7E | ObdAccelPos | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>%</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | % |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | % | 1 | 0 to 100 | | | | | |
| 0x7F | ObdEngLoad | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>%</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 250</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | % |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | % | 1 | 0 to 250 | | | | | |
| 0x80 | ObdEngTorque | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>%</td> <td>1</td> <td>-125 to 125</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | % |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | % | 1 | -125 to 125 | | | | | |
| 0x81 | ObdOilLevel | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>%</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | % |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | % | 1 | 0 to 100 | | | | | |
| 0x82 | ObdOilPressure | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>kPa</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | kPa |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | kPa | 1 | 0 to 100 | | | | | |
| 0x83 | ObdCoolantPressure | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>kPa</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | kPa |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | kPa | 1 | 0 to 100 | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|---------|
| 0x84 | ObdIntakeAirTemp | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Celsius</td> <td>1</td> <td>-40 to 215</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Celsius |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | Celsius | 1 | -40 to 215 | | | | | |
| 0x85 | ObdManifoldTemp | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Celsius</td> <td>1</td> <td>-40 to 215</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | Celsius |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | Celsius | 1 | -40 to 215 | | | | | |
| 0x86 | ObdCoolantLevel | 16-bit unsigned integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>%</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | % |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | % | 1 | 0 to 100 | | | | | |
| 0x87 | LinkageVer | 32-bit unsigned integer; see Linkage Version Table | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x0 to 0xffffffff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xffffffff | | | | | |
| 0x88 | GSPTripOdom2 | See Odometer Details Table | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>m</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | m |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | m | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x89 | GenCfgVal0 | Generic Configuration Value set via paramset | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x8a | GenCfgVal1 | Generic Configuration Value set via paramset | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x8b | GenCfgVal2 | Generic Configuration Value set via paramset | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|
| 0x8c | GenCfgVal3 | Generic Configuration Value set via paramset | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x8d | GenCfgVal4 | Generic Configuration Value set via paramset | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0x8e | OBDPidReserved6 | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | |
| 0x8f | OBDPidReserved7 | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | |
| 0x90 | OBDPidReserved8 | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | |
| 0x91 | OBDPidReserved9 | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | |
| 0x92 | OBDPidReserved10 | Signed integer decimal value of 4-byte hex string divided by 10 | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 0.1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---|----------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|
| 0x93 | OBDHarshAccelValue | Unsigned integer decimal value of acceleration in mph/second | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mph/s</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | Mph/s |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | Mph/s | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | |
| 0x94 | OBDHarshBrakeValue | Unsigned integer decimal value of deceleration in mph/second | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mph/s</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | Mph/s |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | Mph/s | 1 | 0 to 255 | | | | | |
| 0x95 | CellSerialId | 24-byte null-terminated ascii string | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 24 | ascii |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 24 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| 0x96 | PktChkSum | Check sum for the packet, calculated so all bytes sum to 0x00 | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| 0x97 | TPSFields0 | Inclusion of a configured length variable content section defined by the corresponding pct config entry | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| 0x98 | TPSFields1 | Inclusion of a configured length variable content section defined by the corresponding pct config entry | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| 0x99 | TPSFields2 | Inclusion of a configured length variable content section defined by the corresponding pct config entry | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| 0x9a | TPSFields3 | Inclusion of a configured length variable content section defined by the corresponding pct config entry | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|---|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|-----|-----|
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x9b | TPSFields4 | Inclusion of a configured length variable content section defined by the corresponding pct config entry | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x9c | OBDPidReserved11 | 4-byte ascii normalization of the vehicle response | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x9d | OBDPidReserved12 | 4-byte ascii normalization of the vehicle response | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x9e | OBDPidReserved13 | 4-byte ascii normalization of the vehicle response | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0x9f | OBDPidReserved14 | 4-byte ascii normalization of the vehicle response | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0xa0 | OBDPidReserved15 | 4-byte ascii normalization of the vehicle response | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0xa1 | Debug-PacketSize | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range |
|------|--------------|----------------------|----------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 0xa2 | DebugPacket | Payload | variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xa3 | UserVar8[16] | 8-bit signed integer | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xa4 | UserVar8[17] | 8-bit signed integer | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xa5 | UserVar8[18] | 8-bit signed integer | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xa6 | UserVar8[19] | 8-bit signed integer | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xa7 | UserVar8[20] | 8-bit signed integer | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xa8 | UserVar8[21] | 8-bit signed integer | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xa9 | UserVar8[22] | 8-bit signed integer | 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 |
| | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--|-------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|
| 0xaa | UserVar8[23] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xab | UserVar8[24] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xac | UserVar8[25] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xad | UserVar8[26] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xae | UserVar8[27] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xaf | UserVar8[28] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xb0 | UserVar8[29] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xb1 | UserVar8[30] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|
| 0xb2 | UserVar8[31] | 8-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-128 to 127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | -128 to 127 | | | | | |
| 0xb3 | UserVar16[8] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | |
| 0xb4 | UserVar16[9] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | |
| 0xb5 | UserVar16[10] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | |
| 0xb6 | UserVar16[11] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | |
| 0xb7 | UserVar16[12] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | |
| 0xb8 | UserVar16[13] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | |
| 0xb9 | UserVar16[14] | 16-bit signed integer | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-32768 to 32767</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range |
|------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0xba | UserVar16[15] | 16-bit signed integer | 2 | N/A | 1 | -32768 to 32767 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xbb | UserVar32[8] | 32-bit signed integer | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xbc | UserVar32[9] | 32-bit signed integer | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xbd | UserVar32[10] | 32-bit signed integer | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xbe | UserVar32[11] | 32-bit signed integer | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xbf | UserVar32[12] | 32-bit signed integer | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0xc0 | UserVar32[13] | 32-bit signed integer | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 0xc1 | UserVar32[14] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0xc2 | UserVar32[15] | 32-bit signed integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0xc3 | OBD Start Reason | 16-bit signed integer; see OBD Trip Start Reason (bit mask) table below | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0xc4 | OBD End Reason | 32-bit signed integer; see OBD Trip End Reason (bit mask) table below | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>-2147483648 to 2147483647</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | | | | | | | |
| 0xc5 | TpsTagPayloadSize | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0xc6 | TpsTagPayload | Payload | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 0xc7 | OBD Seat Belt Status | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-----|
| 0xc8 | VehicleBattery_2byte | 2-byte representation of vehicle battery voltage | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 6553.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | V |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | V | 0.1 | 0.0 to 6553.5 | | | | | |
| 0xc9 | ExtAdc[0]_2byte | 2-byte representation of external ADC[0] voltage | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 6553.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | V |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | V | 0.1 | 0.0 to 6553.5 | | | | | |
| 0xca | AuxPassthruPacketSize | Size of entire aux passthru packet | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 to 256</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | 1 to 256 | | | | | |
| 0xcb | AuxPassthruPacket | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| 0xcc | Geofence States Bitfield 1 | Bitfield representing current state of active geofences 0 to 31, where 1 is inside, and 0 is outside or inactive. | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0xcd | Geofence States Bitfield 2 | Bitfield representing current state of active geofences 32 to 49, where 1 is inside, and 0 is outside or inactive. | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0xce | Script version | Version number of currently loaded script | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |
| 0xcf | Paramset version | Version number of currently loaded paramset | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | N/A |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | |
| 4 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----|--------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------|-----|---------|
| 0xd0 | Cell ICCID | Cellular ICCID string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 21 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xd1 | Cell MDN | Cellular MDN string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>ascii</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 20 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ascii | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xd2 | OBD debug packet size | Unsigned integer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xd3 | OBD debug packet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>variable</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| variable | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xd4 | Cell Access Technology | Cell Access Technology values | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0 to 7,255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 7,255 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | N/A | 0 to 7,255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>GSM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>GSM Compact</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>UTRAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>GSM w/EGPRS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>UTRAN w/HSDPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>UTRAN w/HSUPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>UTRAN w/HSDPA and HSUPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>E-UTRAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>255</td> <td>Invalid</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | | 0 | GSM | 1 | GSM Compact | 2 | UTRAN | 3 | GSM w/EGPRS | 4 | UTRAN w/HSDPA | 5 | UTRAN w/HSUPA | 6 | UTRAN w/HSDPA and HSUPA | 7 | E-UTRAN | 255 | Invalid |
| Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | GSM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GSM Compact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | UTRAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | GSM w/EGPRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | UTRAN w/HSDPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | UTRAN w/HSUPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | UTRAN w/HSDPA and HSUPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | E-UTRAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 255 | Invalid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xd5 | Derived Engine Seconds | Derived engine seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>seconds</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | seconds | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | seconds | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|------------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| 0xd6 | ECU Engine Seconds | ECU engine seconds | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>seconds</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 4294967295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 4 | seconds | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 4 | seconds | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 | | | | | | | |
| 0xd7 | InputActiveStates | Same as the Input States bitfield, only the reported states are determined by the IDP config settings (see Input State Bits table) | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0x0 to 0xff</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xff |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0x0 to 0xff | | | | | | | |
| 0xd8 | CellularEnvironment | Each byte represents a different value | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MSB</th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th>LSB</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[CSQ]</td> <td>[RSRP]</td> <td>[RSRQ]</td> <td>[CINR]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MSB | | | LSB | [CSQ] | [RSRP] | [RSRQ] | [CINR] |
| | | MSB | | | LSB | | | | | |
| | | [CSQ] | [RSRP] | [RSRQ] | [CINR] | | | | | |
| CINR is not currently implemented (always 0xFF). | | | | | | | | | | |
| RSRP & RSRQ are always 0xFF for modules that do not support AT+CESQ. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0xd9 | OBDDHarshAccelValue | Unsigned integer decimal value of acceleration in km/second | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>km/s</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 6553.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | km/s | 0.1 | 0.0 to 6553.5 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | km/s | 0.1 | 0.0 to 6553.5 | | | | | | | |
| 0xda | OBDDHarshBrakeValue | Unsigned integer decimal value of deceleration in km/second | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>km/s</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.0 to 6553.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | km/s | 0.1 | 0.0 to 6553.5 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | km/s | 0.1 | 0.0 to 6553.5 | | | | | | | |
| 0xdb | Cell Mobile Country Code | Cell module country-dependent code | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0.0 to 65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | | 1 | 0.0 to 65535 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 1 | 0.0 to 65535 | | | | | | | |
| 0xdc | Cell model/version strings | Cell model string concatenated with cell module fw version string | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Name | Description | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range |
|------|--------------------------------|---|-------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | 58 | ascii | | |
| 0xdd | GPS Speed (high-resolution) | Unsigned integer. Greater range equals higher accuracy. | 2 | kph | 0.01 | 0.00 to 655.35 |
| 0xde | OBD MPG 5 second average | Averaging synchronized with OBD derived lifetime odometer timing. | 2 | mpg | 0.1 | 0.0 to 256.0 |
| 0xdf | GPS Harsh Accel Violations Cnt | | 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| 0xe0 | GPS Harsh Accel Value | | 2 | kph/s | 0.01 | 0.00 to 655.35 |
| 0xe1 | GPS Harsh Decel Violations Cnt | | 4 | | 1 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| 0xe2 | GPS Harsh Decel Value | | 2 | kph/s | 0.01 | 0.00 to 655.35 |
| 0xe3 | OBD to Fuel Used HR | High resolution total fuel used. | 4 | liters/bit | 0.5 | 0 to 4294967295 |
| 0xe8 | ObdDieselExhaustVolume | Ratio of volume of diesel exhaust fluid to the total volume of diesel exhaust fluid storage container for aftertreatment system 1 (exhaust bank 1). 0% is empty and 100% is full. | 1 | % | 0.4 | 0 to 100 |

| ID | Name | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|---|------------|-------|------------|-------|---|-----|---|------------|
| 0xe9 | ObdDieselExhaustLow | Least Significant Bit is not used. See "Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Low Level States" below. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 7 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 7 | | | | | | | |
| 0xea | Upper bytes of DriverId2 | Unsigned integer represent of the upper two bytes of unique six byte iButton ID. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 65535 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 65535 | | | | | | | |
| 0xeb | Upper bytes of DriverId2 | Unsigned integer represent of the upper two bytes of unique six byte iButton ID. | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th> <th>Units</th> <th>Resolution</th> <th>Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1</td> <td>0 to 65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | 2 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 65535 |
| Bytes | Units | Resolution | Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N/A | 1 | 0 to 65535 | | | | | | | |

8.4. DTC PACKET PARSING

DTC data is reported via two PCR fields: ObdDtcPacketSize (0x6b) and ObdDtcPacket (0x6c). DTC data can be included in any of the messages sent to the backend and it must include both fields.

ObdDtcPacketSize is a two byte field containing the size of the DTC data packet. The size is the total number of bytes of DTC data in ObdDtcPacket.

ObdDtcPacket is a variable size packet containing the DTC data.

The DTC data format is as follows:

```
<mil_status><num_ecu_dtc><ecu_id_0><num_dtc_0><ascii_0><dtc_code_0><fmi_0>...<ascii_n><dtc_code_n><fmi_n>... <ecu_id_m><num_dtc_0><ascii_0><dtc_code_0><fmi_0>...<ascii_n><dtc_code_n><fmi_n>
```

| Field | Size | Description |
|---------------|------|---|
| <mil_status> | 1 | MIL/Lamp status data |
| <num_ecu_dtc> | 1 | Number of ECUs reporting DTCs |
| <ecu_id_x> | 1 | ECU ID |
| <num_dtc_x> | 1 | Number of DTCs reported by ECU |
| <ascii_x> | 1 | DTC ASCII code. One character code indicating the type of system that experienced the failure (e.g. 'P', 'U', etc.) |
| <dtc_code_x> | 4 | DTC code |
| <fmi_0> | 1 | Failure mode information |

8.4.1. OBDII

| Field | Description |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| <ascii_x> | 'P', 'C', 'B', 'U' or ' ' |
| <dtc_code_x> | DTC |
| <fmi_0> | 0 |

8.4.2. J1939

| Field | Description |
|--------------|---------------------|
| <ascii_x> | '0' |
| <dtc_code_x> | DTC |
| <fmi_0> | FMI reported by ECU |

8.4.3. J1708

| Field | Description |
|--------------|---------------------|
| <ascii_x> | 'S' or '0' |
| <dtc_code_x> | DTC |
| <fmi_0> | FMI reported by ECU |

8.4.4. Examples

Vehicle reporting no DTCs, MIL off:

```
ObdDtcPacketSize: 0002

ObdDtcPacket: 0000
  <mil_status> - MIL off
  <num_ecu_dtc> - 0 ECUs reporting DTCs
```

Vehicle reporting two DTCs on ECU 7E8 and one DTC on ECU 7E9, MIL on:

```
ObdDtcPacketSize: 0018 (24 bytes)

ObdDtcPacket: 8002E802500000010100500000010200E901550000100000
  <mil_status> - 80 (MIL on)
  <num_ecu_dtc> - 2 (2 ECUs reporting DTCs)
  <ecu_id_0> - E8 (ECU 7E8)
  <num_dtc_0> - 2 (2 DTCs)
    <ascii_0> - 50 ('P')
    <dtc_code_0> - 00000101 (code P0101)
    <fmi_0> - 00
    <ascii_1> - 50 ('P')
    <dtc_code_1> - 00000102 (code P0102)
    <fmi_1> - 00
  <ecu_id_1> - E9 (ECU 7E9)
  <num_dtc_1> - 1 (1 DTCs)
    <ascii_0> - 55 ('U')
    <dtc_code_0> - 00001000 (code U1000)
    <fmi_0> - 00
```

Heavy-duty Vehicle reporting one DTC (J1939), Amber Warning Lamp on

ObdDtcPacketSize: 000A (10 bytes)

ObdDtcPacket: 2001330130000003A10C

<mil_status> - 20 (Amber Warning Lamp on)

<num_ecu_dtc> - 1 (1 ECU reporting DTC)

<ecu_id_0> - 33 (ECU 33)

<num_dtc_0> - 1 (1 DTC)

<ascii_0> - 30 ('0')

<dtc_code_0> - 000003A1 (SPN 929 - Tire location)

<fmi_0> - 0C (Bad Intelligent Device Or Component)

8.4.5. Input/Output State Bits

Input

| Bit | Input State |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 0x01 | Ignition |
| 0x02 | Input 1 |
| 0x04 | Input 2 |
| 0x08 | Input 3 |
| 0x10 | Input 4 |
| 0x20 | Device In Motion (Accel) |
| 0x40 | Main supply voltage available |
| 0x80 | Accelerometer Reorientation Valid |

output

| Bit | Output State |
|------|----------------|
| 0x01 | Output 0 |
| 0x02 | Output 1 |
| 0x04 | Output 2 |
| 0x08 | Onboard Buzzer |
| 0x10 | Garmin Power |

8.4.6. OBD Run States Bits

| Bit | State |
|-----|----------------|
| 0 | Engine Running |
| 1 | PTO On |
| 2 | Moving |
| 3 | Ignition On |

8.4.7. OBD Comms State

| Value | Description |
|-------|--|
| 0 | OBD comms off |
| 1 | OBD comms pending (ECU detected, initiating connection) |
| 2 | OBD comms connected (waiting for RPM change or vehicle motion) |
| 3 | OBD comms active |

8.4.8. OBD Backoff Mode

| Value | Description |
|-------|--|
| 0 | OBD not in Backoff |
| 1 | OBD Backoff Scantool Detect |
| 2 | OBD Backoff MIL Detect |
| 3 | OBD Backoff MIL Persisted |
| 4 | OBD Backoff Protocol Fail Detect |
| 5 | OBD Backoff Scantool Detect until Ignition Off |

8.4.9. OBD Protocol Table

| Value (Hex) | Description |
|-------------|--|
| 0x0001 | ISO 9141-2 (Keyword Byte 08 08) |
| 0x0002 | ISO 9141-2 (Keyword Byte 94 94) |
| 0x0004 | ISO14230 (KWP2000) (5-Baud init) |
| 0x0008 | ISO14230 (KWP2000) (Fast init) |
| 0x0010 | J1850 PWM (typically older Ford vehicles) |
| 0x0020 | J1850 VPW (typically older GM vehicles and some older Chrysler and Toyota) |
| 0x0040 | J1708/J1587 |
| 0x0080 | CAN protocol 11-bit CAN ids |
| 0x0100 | J1939 |
| 0x0200 | CAN protocol 29-bit CAN ids |

8.4.10. OBD Trip Start Reason (Bit Mask)

| Value (Hex) | Description |
|-------------|---|
| 0x0001 | Detected Alternator On or Switched Ignition Input |
| 0x0002 | Detected GPS Movement |
| 0x0004 | Detected Vehicle Bus Traffic |
| 0x0008 | Detected Changing Vehicle Speed |
| 0x0010 | Detected Changing RPM |

8.4.11. OBD Trip End Reason (Bit Mask)

| Value | Description |
|------------|--|
| 0x00000001 | Start Trip Detect Failed |
| 0x00000002 | Protocol detected, but no start trip conditions met |
| 0x00000004 | Failed to enable and configure OBD communications to a previous known protocol |
| 0x00000008 | Failed all attempts at vehicle protocol communications |
| 0x00000010 | Trip was active; failed to monitor any valid messages for x seconds or failed all requests for mode 1, pid 0 |
| 0x00000020 | Master Vehicle Speed ECU has stopped responding |
| 0x00000040 | Master RPM ECU has stopped responding |
| 0x00000080 | Three-Minute Timer expired with no changing RPM. |
| 0x00000100 | ECO mode not enabled and RPM of 0 detected |
| 0x00000200 | TPS Filed upload request |
| 0x00000400 | CAN Transport is not configured |
| 0x00000800 | J1939 No Valid Claim Address |
| 0x00001000 | CAN Transport - transmit not ready |
| 0x00002000 | CAN Send - CAN Controller not Active |
| 0x00004000 | CAN Bus Off |
| 0x00008000 | CAN Transmit Timeout |
| 0x00010000 | CAN hardware Off |
| 0x00020000 | CAN Invalid Transmit Length |

8.4.12. Odometer Details

| Odometer | Reset | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| GPS Trip Odom 1 | Reset by script | Great-circle distance between subsequent sets of GPS latitude and longitude |
| GPS Trip Odom 2 | Reset by script | Great-circle distance between subsequent sets of GPS latitude and longitude |
| OBD Derived Trip Odom | Reset by script | Distance calculated based on averaged subsequent OBD speed readings |
| GPS Lifetime Odom | Never resets | Great-circle distance between subsequent sets of GPS latitude and longitude |
| OBD Lifetime Odom | Never resets | Accumulated odometer since install, based either on ECU odometer or averaged OBD speed readings |
| OBD True Odom | Cannot modify vehicle odometer | Distance acquired directly from ECU, 1m per bit |

8.4.13. Linkage Version

| Developer Revision | Number of Defined Fields | Sum of Defined Field sizes |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 4 | 208 | > 645bytes |
| 5 | 151 | > 588bytes |

8.4.14. BuildAndSend Message ACK

| Byte(s) | Value | Type | Description |
|---------|-----------------|---|--|
| 0-1 | 0x8888 | N/A | The first 2 bytes of the ACK must be set to 0x8888. |
| 2-3 | PacketSerialNum | 16-bit unsigned int, big-endian byte order | This value is the unique packet serial/sequence number (Packet recipe ID: 0x05). |

8.4.15. Packet Creation Characteristics

- A message is created from a single packet recipe and may be appended with fields from a separate append recipe.
- The device can store 128 packet recipes (each containing up to 40 fields) and 16 append recipes (each containing up to 16 fields).
- Each packet/append recipe is assigned a packet ID (0-254; 0x0 to 0xfe).
- Each append recipe is assigned a range of reason codes.

Example: It's possible to create an append recipe adding fields [x, y, z] to the end of the message. The designer can assign a range, e.g. 4 to 7, to this append recipe. Any time the script calls BuildAndSendMsg() with reason code 4, 5, 6, or 7, [x, y, z] fields are appended to the message. It is up to the customer to design and group reason codes and use them in the script to append desired data in certain situations.

8.4.16. Packet Creation Recipe Configuration

Command Structure:

```
:wycfg pcr[<slot_index>] "<recipe_hex_string>"
```

<slot_index> is in range of 0 to 127

"<recipe_hex_string>" is a quoted string of hexadecimal bytes (represented by two ASCII characters)

String Structure:

```
<packet_id><num_fields><field_0><field_1>...<field_N>
```

8.4.17. Packet Creation Append

Command Structure:

```
:wycfg pca[<slot_index>] "<append_hex_string>"
```

<slot_index> is in range of 0 to 15

<recipe_hex_string> is a quoted string of hex bytes (represented by two ASCII characters)

String Structure:

```
<reason_lo><reason_hi><flags><num_fields><field_0><field_1>...<field_N>
```

<reason_lo> to <reason_hi> is the reason code range

NOTE: A single reason code assignment is possible when <reason_lo> = <reason_hi>

<flags> is in range of 0 to 1. See <flags> range table below:

<flags> range table:

| Range | Description |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Store the appended fields with the message in non-volatile memory but do NOT send the appended fields to the backend server. |
| 1 | Store the appended fields with the message in non-volatile memory AND send the appended fields to the backend server. |

8.4.18. Examples

Packet Recipe Creation

The table below represents three example packet recipe configurations (one on each row). The recipes are stored in the first three recipe slots (out of 128).

| Packet ID | Fields | Command |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|
| 0x0 | PacketID, DeviceID, UnixTime | :wycfg pcr[0] "0003010306" |
| 0x14 | PacketID, DeviceID, Latitude, Longitude, Altitude | :wycfg pcr[1] "14050103070809" |
| 0xfe | PacketID, DeviceID, Hdop,andNumSats | :wycfg pcr[2] "fe0401031213" |

Append Recipe Creation

| Reason Code Range | Fields and description | Command |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 0 to 13 | Do NOT Send appended fields to backend server Field: GarminPktResp | :wycfg pca[0] "000d000127" |
| 30 to 38 | Send appended fields to backend server; Fields: MotionStatus, EngineStatus, DerivedOdometer | :wycfg pca[1] "1e2601032c2d2e" |

8.4.19. Signal Quality Measure (SQM) Table

| SQM Value | dBm |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 0 | -113.0 |
| 1 | -111.8 |
| 2 | -110.5 |
| 3 | -109.3 |
| 4 | -108.1 |
| 5 | -106.8 |
| 6 | -105.6 |
| 7 | -104.4 |
| 8 | -103.1 |
| 9 | -101.9 |
| 10 | -100.7 |
| 11 | -99.4 |
| 12 | -98.2 |
| 13 | -97.0 |
| 14 | -95.7 |
| 15 | -94.5 |
| 16 | -93.3 |
| 17 | -92.0 |
| 18 | -90.8 |
| 19 | -89.6 |
| 20 | -88.3 |
| 21 | -87.1 |
| 22 | -85.9 |
| 23 | -84.6 |
| 24 | -83.4 |
| 25 | -82.2 |
| 26 | -80.9 |
| 27 | -79.7 |
| 28 | -78.5 |
| 29 | -77.2 |
| 30 | -76.0 |
| 31 | -75 or better |
| 99 | not known/ not detectable |

8.4.20. System State Bits

| Bit | State |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 0 | Valid Registration |
| 1 | Valid IP |
| 2 | Valid GPS |
| 3 | Valid Script |
| 4 | DM Session Active |
| 5 | Accel Oriented |
| 6 | Bluetooth Discoverable (TBD) |
| 7 | Bluetooth Paired (TBD) |
| 8 | Bluetooth Authenticated (TBD) |
| 9 | Bluetooth Connected (TBD) |
| 10 | Bluetooth Powered (TBD) |
| 11 | Cellular Powered |
| 12 | GPS Powered |
| 13 | Garmin Powered |
| 14 | Motion Via Accel |
| 15 | Motion Via GPS |
| 16 | External Power |

9. COMMAND LANGUAGE

9.1. OVERVIEW

The XT6300 device utilizes commands that can be sent over various methods such as USB, RS232, and SMS. This command language can be utilized to configure nearly all the device's parameters and morph its functionality to fit the requirements of a client. The implemented command language has been designed to be easy to learn/remember, human readable, and flexible. Each command is sent to the device in ascii format, and the device responds through the same medium that the command was sent with.

The syntax for a command is shown below:

```
:<verb><module><object> [<arg1>, <arg2>, ....<argN>]
```

Valid characters for verb/module and objects are as follows:

```
"_abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789"
```

The subsequent sections illustrate the various components that comprise a command. Each of these components has a set of rules that dictate how it should be formatted and what it represents.

9.2. VERB AND MODULE

The following are rules regarding the syntax of verb and module codes:

- Always single character codes
- Characters MAY be separated by one valid separator: "[space],()[tab]"

9.3. OBJECT

The following are rules regarding the syntax of object codes:

- Must be followed by a valid separator: "[space],()[tab]"
- Unquoted strings of undefined length
- First character must NOT be a numerical digit

9.4. ARGUMENTS

The following are rules regarding the syntax of arguments:

- Arguments have multiple valid formats:
 - Strings
 - Strings representing enumerated values of valid chars
 - Hexadecimal or decimal values
- Arguments must be separated by a single valid separator: "[space],()[tab]"
- Arguments must not contain the characters: ":[\]#<>"
- Anything following the symbol '#' is considered a comment and ignored by the interpreter
- Decimal values have an optional prefix of '+' or '-' to designate their sign
- Hex values can be denoted by prefixing '0x' or '0X'
- Octal values can be denoted by prefixing '0'

9.4.1. Verb Codes

| Verb | Code |
|---------|------|
| Clear | c |
| Create | a |
| Enable | e |
| Disable | d |
| Query | q |
| Run | u |
| Read | r |
| Restore | o |
| Save | v |
| Send | x |
| Set | s |
| Toggle | t |
| Upgrade | g |
| Write | w |

9.4.2. Module Codes

| Module | Code |
|--------|------|
| ADC | a |

| Module | Code |
|-----------------|------|
| Bluetooth | b |
| TPS | c |
| Device | d |
| Geofence | e |
| Flash | f |
| GPS | g |
| Watchdog | h |
| GPIO | i |
| Third Party | j |
| Backend | k |
| CMDLang | l |
| Motion | m |
| Garmin | n |
| OBD | o |
| Processor Flash | p |
| Interpreter | r |
| Buzzer | s |
| Telematics/Cell | t |
| USB | u |
| Aux Passthru | v |
| One-Wire-Bus | w |
| Accelerometer | x |
| System | y |
| Zigbee | z |
| Main Processor | 1 |
| 2nd Processor | 2 |
| available | q3-0 |

9.4.3. Object Codes

| Object | Code |
|------------|--------|
| Bootloader | bl |
| Chipflash | chip |
| Config | cfg |
| Command | cmd |
| Debug | dbg |
| Debug Mask | dm |
| DM Msg | dmmmsg |
| Eeprom | ee |
| Feature | f |

| Object | Code |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Firmware | fw |
| Heap | hp (OR) heap |
| Info | i (OR) info |
| Monitor | m |
| Memory | mem |
| Mode | md (OR) mode |
| Message | msg |
| Option | opt |
| OTA | ota |
| Override | ovrd |
| Properties | p (OR) prop |
| RAM Console | rc |
| Record | rec |
| Script | scr (OR) script |
| Simulation | sim |
| Stack | stk (OR) stack |
| State | st (OR) state |
| Table | tab |
| Task | tsk (OR) task |
| Test | t (OR) test |
| Truststore | trst |
| Value | val |

9.5. DEVICE COMMANDS

9.5.1. ADC

| Command | Function |
|---------|-----------------|
| :raval | Read ADC values |

9.5.2. Bluetooth®

| Command | Function |
|---------------------------|---|
| :qbi | Query Bluetooth information |
| :ubcmd sleep | |
| :ubcmd wake | |
| :ubcmd rest | |
| :ubcmd ble_start | RF calibration procedure start |
| :ubcmd ble_end | RF calibration procedure end |
| :ubcmd <mod> <pat> <freq> | Puts the device into single frequency test mode |

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| <power> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><mod> Val</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>CW (Pattern must be 0x03 or 0x04)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>GFSK (BR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>(pi)/4-DQPSK (2-EDR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>8DPSK (3-EDR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>BLE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <mod> Val | Definition | 0x00 | CW (Pattern must be 0x03 or 0x04) | 0x01 | GFSK (BR) | 0x02 | (pi)/4-DQPSK (2-EDR) | 0x03 | 8DPSK (3-EDR) | 0x04 | BLE | | | | |
| | <mod> Val | Definition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x00 | CW (Pattern must be 0x03 or 0x04) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x01 | GFSK (BR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x02 | (pi)/4-DQPSK (2-EDR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x03 | 8DPSK (3-EDR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x04 | BLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><pat> Val</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>PN9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>PN15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>0x5555 (0101 0101 0101 0101)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>All 1's</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>All 0's</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x05</td> <td>0xF0F0 (1111 0000 1111 0000)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x06</td> <td>0xFF00 (1111 1111 0000 0000)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <pat> Val | Definition | 0x00 | PN9 | 0x01 | PN15 | 0x02 | 0x5555 (0101 0101 0101 0101) | 0x03 | All 1's | 0x04 | All 0's | 0x05 | 0xF0F0 (1111 0000 1111 0000) | 0x06 | 0xFF00 (1111 1111 0000 0000) |
| | <pat> Val | Definition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x00 | PN9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x01 | PN15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x02 | 0x5555 (0101 0101 0101 0101) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x03 | All 1's | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x04 | All 0's | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x05 | 0xF0F0 (1111 0000 1111 0000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0x06 | 0xFF00 (1111 1111 0000 0000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><freq> Val</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0-39</td> <td>Freq = 2402 + 2*val</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40-78</td> <td>Freq = 2403 + 2*(val - 40)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <freq> Val | Definition | 0-39 | Freq = 2402 + 2*val | 40-78 | Freq = 2403 + 2*(val - 40) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <freq> Val | Definition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0-39 | Freq = 2402 + 2*val | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40-78 | Freq = 2403 + 2*(val - 40) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><power> Val</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>BLE Output Power</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x08</td> <td>Min Output Power (non-BLE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x0F</td> <td>Max Output Power (BLE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <power> Val | Definition | 0x01 | BLE Output Power | 0x08 | Min Output Power (non-BLE) | 0x0F | Max Output Power (BLE) | | | | | | | | |
| <power> Val | Definition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x01 | BLE Output Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x08 | Min Output Power (non-BLE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x0F | Max Output Power (BLE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :ubcmd adv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :ubcmd unadv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :ubcmd authbypass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 10px; padding: 10px; background-color: #e0f0ff;"> <p>NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9.5.3. Accelerometer

| Command | Function |
|--------------|---|
| :rxval | Read current X, Y, and Z accelerations |
| :rxval coefs | Read current filter coefficients |
| :rxval rot | Read current reorientation angles (radians) |

| Command | Function |
|--|---|
| <code>:wxval coefs <num_stages> <coef1> <coef2> ... <coefX></code> | Write the number of filter stages and all filter coefficients |
| <code>:wxval coef <coef_index> <coef></code> | Write filter coefficient at index X |
| <code>:qxi</code> | Query accelerometer info |
| <code>:exm</code> | Enable accelerometer debug channel monitoring |
| <code>:dxm</code> | Disable accelerometer debug channel monitoring |
| <code>:ext</code> | Enable accelerometer motion test |
| <code>:dxt</code> | Disable accelerometer motion test |
| <code>:uxcmd findz</code> | Force reorientation to z-axis |
| <code>:uxcmd findxa</code> | Force reorientation to x-axis using acceleration |
| <code>:uxcmd findxd</code> | Force reorientation to x-axis using deceleration |
| <code>:uxcmd voidrot</code> | Force void of current reorientation |

9.5.4. Buzzer

| Command | Function |
|--|--|
| <code>:uscmd play <song_index> <volume> <loops></code> | Play a buzzer song out of the config |
| <code>:uscmd stop</code> | Stop a buzzer song that is currently playing |

9.5.5. Backend

| Command | Function |
|---|--|
| <code>:ekm</code> | Enable Backend debug channel monitoring |
| <code>:dkm</code> | Disable Backend debug channel monitoring |
| <code>:rkval ack_timeout</code> | Read what the current ACK timeout value is set to (ms) |
| <code>:wkval ack_timeout <timeout_val></code> | Set the ACK timeout value (ms) |

9.5.6. Command Language

| Command | Function |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <code>:wlopt echo <0 1></code> | Write cmdlang option "echo" to on or off |

9.5.7. Third Party

| Command | Function |
|---|--|
| :ejm | Enable Third Party debug channel monitoring |
| :djm | Disable Third Party debug channel monitoring |
| :djdbg | Disable Third Party XVBMG debug trace |
| :ejdbg | Enable Third Party XVBMG debug trace |
| :qji | Print out parameter tag information |
| :qji diag | Print out tag transaction diagnostic info |
| :gjfw x <serial_port_id> | Upgrade Third Party via xmodem |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; background-color: #e0f0ff;"> NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP </div> | |
| :gjscr x <serial_port_id> <flag -optional> | Upload VIS file via xmodem (flag = 1; erases all VIS's first) |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; background-color: #e0f0ff;"> NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP </div> | |
| :ujcmd tag <tag id> <ip_dst> | Run XVBMG on tag id; if no VIS file found, downloads VIS first (:edm & :ekm) |
| :ujcmd init | Initialize Third Party functions (:edm) |
| :ujcmd exec | Displays Third Party FW version (:edm) |

9.5.8. Device

| Command | Function | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| :rdval reset | Read device reset reason | |
| Reason codes: | | |
| Code | Reason | Description |
| 0 | Power applied | Main supply voltage connected to device |
| 1 | Low Power | Reset caused by the micro Hibernation module (not utilized) |
| 2 | Watchdog | Reset caused by the micro Watchdog module. |
| 3 | Software | Reset caused by our device firmware. |
| 4 | User | Main micro reset pin toggled (not utilized) |
| 5 | Brownout | Reset caused by the micro BOR module |
| 6 | Supply Monitor | Not implemented. |
| 7 | Factory Reset | Reset caused by the micro Hardware System Service Request. |
| 8 | System Error | Not implemented. |
| 9 | Unknown | Catch for any other micro reset source we have not defined. |

| Command | Function |
|-----------------------------|---|
| :rdval serial | Read device serial number |
| :rdval uptime | Read device uptime (seconds since reset) |
| :rdval wake | Read device wake reason (only accurate if device has slept) |
| :wdval serial "<serial_no>" | Write the device serial number |
| :qdi | Query device info ("vtu query") |
| :qdi cell | Query cellular device info ("vtu query modem") |
| :qdi gps | Query GPS device info ("vtu query gps") |
| :udcmd checkin | Send a Device Manager Check-In message to dst[9] |
| :udcmd factory | Reset device to factory state |
| :udcmd factory keys | Reset device to factory state plus revert AES keys to defaults. This is the only command available outside the AES console login. |

NOTE: Cannot be sent via SMS or UDP

:udcmd dslp <mask>
<minutes>

Mask Values:

| Hex | Description |
|--------|---|
| 0x0000 | Ring (Not applicable) |
| 0x0001 | Wired Ignition/INO |
| 0x0002 | Input 1 |
| 0x0004 | Input 2 |
| 0x0008 | Input 3 |
| 0x0010 | Input 4 |
| 0x0020 | Time |
| 0x0040 | Motion |
| 0x0080 | External Battery (configured by wbv) |
| 0x0100 | Unplug |

:udcmd slp <mask>
<minutes>

Mask Values:

| Hex | Description |
|--------|---|
| 0x0000 | Ring |
| 0x0001 | Wired Ignition/INO |
| 0x0002 | Input 1 |
| 0x0004 | Input 2 |
| 0x0008 | Input 3 |
| 0x0010 | Input 4 |
| 0x0020 | Time |
| 0x0040 | Motion |
| 0x0080 | External Battery (configured by wbv) |
| 0x0100 | Unplug |

| Command | Function |
|---------|---|
| :edm | Enable device debug channel monitoring |
| :ddm | Disable device debug channel monitoring |

9.5.9. Flash

| Command | Function |
|--|---|
| :efm | Enable Flash debug channel monitoring |
| :dfm | Disable Flash debug channel monitoring |
| :cfmem [all <addr> <size>] | all = erase entire flash chip, <addr>,<size> NOTE: Must be multiples of 0x1000 |
| :rfmem <addr> <size> | Read <size> bytes of flash memory at address <addr> NOTE: <addr> is in decimal |
| :wfmem <addr> "<hex_string>" | Write "<hex_string>" to address <addr> |
| :qfmem | Query flash memory layout NOTE: Only available on debug devices |
| :qfi | Query flash info (device type) |
| :qfrec | Query number of pending messages (records) |
| :rfrec | Read pending messages (records) |
| :wfrec "<hex_string>" | Write flash message (record) |
| :qftab <x> | Query flash table (x = 2 for packet log) |
| :sftab <x> <sz> | Fill flash table x leaving only sz bytes available NOTE: Only available on engineering devices |
| :ufcmd reset | Erase pending messages |
| :ufcmd search <match> <size> <offset> | Search flash for a match |

9.5.10. Garmin

| Command | Function |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| :enm | Enable Garmin debug channel monitoring |
| :dnm | Disable Garmin debug channel monitoring |
| :xnmsg <pid> "<ascii_hex>" <flags> | Send a payload destined for Garmin device (needs script trigger/action) |

9.5.11. Geofence

| Command | Function |
|--------------|---|
| :eem | Enable Geofence debug channel monitoring |
| :dem | Disable Geofence debug channel monitoring |
| :redm | Read GPS debug mask |
| :wedm <mask> | Write the GPS debug mask |

9.5.12. GPIO

| Command | Function |
|-------------------------|--|
| :qii | Query GPIO info (GPIO pin IDs and default states) |
| :rival <pin_id> | Read state of GPIO pin |
| :wival <pin_id> <0 1 x> | Control the state of GPIO pin (x = give control back to micro) |

9.5.13. GPS

| Command | Function |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| :rgdm | Read GPS debug mask |
| :wrgdm <mask> | Write the GPS debug mask |
| :egm | Enable GPS debug channel monitoring |
| :dgm | Disable GPS debug channel monitoring |
| :egt | Enable GPS production test |
| :dgt | Disable GPS production test |
| :egcmd | Start GPS |
| :dgcmd | Stop GPS |
| :qgi | Query GPS info |
| :ugcmd reset | GPS module reset |

9.5.14. GPS Simulator

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------------|---|------|---|----------|---|--------|---|-------|---|------------|
| :sgsim config <lat> <long> <heading> <speed> | GPS simulator initialize/enable: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Unlocked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sleep</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>LockedGood</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | None | 1 | Unlocked | 2 | Locked | 3 | Sleep | 4 | LockedGood |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Unlocked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Locked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sleep | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LockedGood | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------|---|----------|---|--------|---|-------|---|------------|
| :sgsim coord <lat> <long> | GPS simulator force coordinates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :sgsim speed <speed> | GPS simulator force speed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Values are in tenths (e.g. 300 = 30 mph) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :sgsim head <heading> | GPS simulator force heading | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Values are in tenths (e.g. 900 = 90 degrees) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :sgsim lock <lock> | GPS simulator force lock state: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Unlocked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sleep</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>LockedGood</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | None | 1 | Unlocked | 2 | Locked | 3 | Sleep | 4 | LockedGood |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Unlocked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Locked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sleep | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LockedGood | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :sgsim hdop <hdop> | GPS simulator force hdop | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :sgsim clear | Disable GPS simulator | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9.5.15. Cellular

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| :rtdm | Read transport debug mask | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :wtdm <mask> | Write the transport debug mask | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mask Values: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Hex</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x000</td> <td>GSMDebug_None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x001</td> <td>GSMDebug_State</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x002</td> <td>GSMDebug_Command</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x004</td> <td>GSMDebug_Response</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x008</td> <td>GSMDebug_Parse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x010</td> <td>GSMDebug_ResponseHex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x020</td> <td>GSMDebug_Mux</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x040</td> <td>GSMDebug_Backend</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x080</td> <td>GSMDebug_Mno</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x100</td> <td>GSMDebug_URC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x200</td> <td>GSMDebug_PDU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Hex | Description | 0x000 | GSMDebug_None | 0x001 | GSMDebug_State | 0x002 | GSMDebug_Command | 0x004 | GSMDebug_Response | 0x008 | GSMDebug_Parse | 0x010 | GSMDebug_ResponseHex | 0x020 | GSMDebug_Mux | 0x040 | GSMDebug_Backend | 0x080 | GSMDebug_Mno | 0x100 | GSMDebug_URC | 0x200 | GSMDebug_PDU |
| Hex | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x000 | GSMDebug_None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x001 | GSMDebug_State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x002 | GSMDebug_Command | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x004 | GSMDebug_Response | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x008 | GSMDebug_Parse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x010 | GSMDebug_ResponseHex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x020 | GSMDebug_Mux | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x040 | GSMDebug_Backend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x080 | GSMDebug_Mno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x100 | GSMDebug_URC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x200 | GSMDebug_PDU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Command | Function | | | | |
|---|--|------|-------------|----|----------------------|
| :wtovrd apn ["<apn_override>"] | <apn_override> Override class 3 APN Only applicable to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XT6372, XT6374 • XT6369 • XT6383 | | | | |
| :etm | Enable transport debug channel monitoring | | | | |
| :dtm | Disable transport debug channel monitoring | | | | |
| :ett | Enable transport test mode ('ct' mode) | | | | |
| :ett direct | Connect serial console directly to cellular port | | | | |
| :dtt | Disable transport test mode ('ct') | | | | |
| :qti | Query transport info | | | | |
| :qti ip | Query cellular mobile IP | | | | |
| :qti certmask | Query cellular certification mask (0x0: no security certificates loaded; 0x7: all 3 security certificates loaded successfully) | | | | |
| :utcmd factory | Set cellular module to factory default state | | | | |
| :utcmd reset | Queue a reset for the cellular module | | | | |
| :utcmd sleep | Stop cellular module | | | | |
| :utcmd wake | Start cellular module | | | | |
| :utota ftp "<filename with extension>" <type> | Request FTP file transfer (only XT6369, XT6379, XT6376) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Cell Module Firmware</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Description | 12 | Cell Module Firmware |
| Type | Description | | | | |
| 12 | Cell Module Firmware | | | | |
| :utota ftp <ftp url> <content_type> | Request FTP file transfer (XT2494 only). The <ftp url> must start with <code>ftp://</code> and include the username, pw, and host. The total character must be less than 238 characters total. <div style="border: 1px solid green; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p>EXAMPLE: (e.g. <code>ftp://user:pass@12.345.67.890/filename.bin</code>)</p> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Cell Module Firmware</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Description | 12 | Cell Module Firmware |
| Type | Description | | | | |
| 12 | Cell Module Firmware | | | | |
| :utota http <url> <content_type> | Request HTTP or HTTPS file transfer (XT2494 only). The <url> must start with <code>http://</code> or <code>https://</code> and be less than 236 characters long. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Cell Module Firmware</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Description | 12 | Cell Module Firmware |
| Type | Description | | | | |
| 12 | Cell Module Firmware | | | | |

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|-------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----|---|-------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| <pre>:utota https "<host>" "<path>" <port> <type>[[[<index>] "<filename>"] <rev>]</pre> | <p>Request HTTPS file transfer (only on AAb6 currently)</p> <p>"<host>" is an https server string</p> <p>"<path>" is an https path to file including file extension</p> <p><port> is an https server port</p> <p><type> is an enumerated value:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>Bootloader firmware</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Application firmware</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Script binary firmware</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Parameter text file</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>TPS</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Overlay text file</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Third party code</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Third party data</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><index> only applies to overlays</p> <p>"<filename>" is arbitrary and optional name reported in :q1i response</p> <p><rev> is the user determined revision value</p> | Type | Description | 0 | Bootloader firmware | 1 | Application firmware | 2 | Script binary firmware | 3 | Parameter text file | 6 | TPS | 8 | Overlay text file | 10 | Third party code | 11 | Third party data | | |
| Type | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Bootloader firmware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Application firmware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Script binary firmware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Parameter text file | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Overlay text file | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Third party code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Third party data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <pre>:utota s3 "<full S3 presigned link>" <port> <type>[[[<index>] "<filename>"] <rev>]</pre> | <p>Request HTTPS file transfer (only on AAb6 currently).</p> <p>"<full S3 presigned link>" https server string and path including file extension</p> <p><port> is an https server port</p> <p><type> is an enumerated value:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>Bootloader firmware</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Application firmware</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Script binary firmware</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Parameter text file</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>TPS</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Overlay text file</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Third party code</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Third party data</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Cell Module Firmware (KB1.3 or later)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><index> only applies to overlays</p> <p>"<filename>" is arbitrary and optional name reported in :q1i response</p> | Type | Description | 0 | Bootloader firmware | 1 | Application firmware | 2 | Script binary firmware | 3 | Parameter text file | 6 | TPS | 8 | Overlay text file | 10 | Third party code | 11 | Third party data | 12 | Cell Module Firmware (KB1.3 or later) |
| Type | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Bootloader firmware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Application firmware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Script binary firmware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Parameter text file | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Overlay text file | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Third party code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Third party data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cell Module Firmware (KB1.3 or later) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Command | Function |
|----------------------|---|
| | <rev> is the user determined revision value |
| :rtval mno | See Hardware ID and MNO select |
| :wtval mno <profile> | |

9.5.16. Interpreter

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|
| :erm [<trigger_index>] | Enable interpreter debug channel monitoring [monitor only <trigger_id>] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :drm | Disable interpreter debug channel monitoring | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :xrmmsg <user_event_id> | Send a user_event to the interpreter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :grscr x <serial_port_id> "<name>" | Upgrade interpreter script via xmodem (See TBD; formerly Load a Compiled Script to a Device) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; border-radius: 10px; padding: 5px; background-color: #E6F2FF;"> <p>NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :rrscr | Read interpreter script | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :rrval odom <index> | Read an odometer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>GPS Trip 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>GPS Trip 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>OBD Trip</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>GPS Life</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>OBD Life</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | GPS Trip 1 | 1 | GPS Trip 2 | 2 | OBD Trip | 3 | GPS Life | 4 | OBD Life |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | GPS Trip 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GPS Trip 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | OBD Trip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | GPS Life | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | OBD Life | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :rrval flags | Read user script flags | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :rrval uservar <type> <index> | Read a uservar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :rrval timer <index> | Read remaining time | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :rrval gfnstat | Read geofence active & inside status bitfields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| :wrval odom <index> <value> | <value> must be larger than current value: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>GPS Trip 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>GPS Trip 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>OBD Trip</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>GPS Life</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>OBD Life</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | GPS Trip 1 | 1 | GPS Trip 2 | 2 | OBD Trip | 3 | GPS Life | 4 | OBD Life |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | GPS Trip 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GPS Trip 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | OBD Trip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | GPS Life | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | OBD Life | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|----------|
| :crval tripodom <index> | Clear a trip odometer: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>GPS Trip 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>GPS Trip 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>OBD Trip</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | GPS Trip 1 | 1 | GPS Trip 2 | 2 | OBD Trip |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | GPS Trip 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GPS Trip 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | OBD Trip | | | | | | | | |
| :wrval flags <value> | Write user script flags | | | | | | | | |
| :wrval uservar <type> <index> <value> | Write a uservar | | | | | | | | |
| :drtask | Suspend interpreter task | | | | | | | | |
| :ertask | Resume interpreter task | | | | | | | | |
| :urcmd bs <packet id> <reason code> <dst index> <ack> <qty> | Force a build and send of a packet (any reason code less than 0 or greater than 255 will wrap) NOTE: <qty> only available on engineering devices | | | | | | | | |
| :rrval linkver | Read linkage version information (See TBD; formerly Linkage Version) | | | | | | | | |
| :rrval sysval | Read system value (in decimal if signed value; in hex if unsigned value) NOTE: Only values 4 bytes or less are functional; greater than 4 bytes returns a 0 value | | | | | | | | |

9.5.17. Main Processor

| Command | Function |
|--------------------------|---|
| :d1dbg [<lock_code>] | Lock-out JTAG (disable debug); two stage command: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue :d1dbg (returns <lock_code>) 2. Issue :d1dbg <lock_code> |
| :g1bl x <serial_port_id> | Upgrade main bootloader via xmodem NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP |
| :g1fw x <serial_port_id> | Upgrade main firmware via xmodem NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP |
| :q1fw/:q1i | Query main firmware |
| :u1cmd reset | Reset main processor |

9.5.18. One-Wire Bus

| Command | Function |
|----------------------|---|
| :wwdm <mask> | Sets one-wire bus debug mask |
| :wwdm ts <mask> | Sets one-wire bus temp sensor debug mask |
| :wwdm drv <mask> | Sets one-wire bus driver id debug mask |
| :ewm | Enable one-wire bus debug channel monitoring |
| :dwm | Disable one-wire bus debug channel monitoring |
| :rwi <channel 0/1> | Read one-wire bus info |
| :rwval <channel 0/1> | Read one-wire bus temp sensor value |

9.5.19. OBD

| Command | Function |
|--------------|--|
| :qoi info | Query OBD vehicle information |
| :qoi status | Query OBD status information |
| :qoi persist | Query OBD persisted information |
| :qoi trip | Query OBD trip information |
| :qoi ss | Query OBD snapshot parameter information |

NOTE: For each printed value:

- The first number is the raw value from the ECU (units vary by protocol)
- The second number is the converted value our device calculated
- The third number is the "lowest ECU" (address) that reported the value

| | |
|---------|--|
| vss | Trip current speed 1 KPH/bit |
| rpm | 0.125 RPM/bit |
| ect | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OBDII and J1939: $-40 + 1^{\circ}\text{C} \times \text{bits}$ • J1708: $1^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{bit}$ |
| fl | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OBDII: $(100/225\%)/\text{bit}$ • J1708 and J1939: $0.1\%/\text{bit}$ |
| crztime | 1 second/bit |

| Command | Function |
|---------|---|
| | vehtime 1 second/bit |
| | enghr 1 hour/bit |
| | engsec 1 second/bit |
| | idle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> J1939: 0.05L/bit J1708: 0.125Gal/bit (0.473L/bit) |
| | pto 0.05L/bit |
| | used <ul style="list-style-type: none"> J1939: 0.05L/bit J1708: 0.125Gal/bit (0.473L/bit) |
| | used_hr <ul style="list-style-type: none"> J1939: 0.05L/bit J1708: 0.125Gal/bit (0.473L/bit) |
| | true_odo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> J1939: Supporting pid 917: 5 meters/bit Not supporting pid 917: 0.125km/bit J1708: Not supporting pid 917: 0.1 mile/bit (0.161km/bit) |
| | idletime 1 second/bit |
| | ptotime 1 second/bit |

:qoi ss2

Query OBD snapshot additional parameter information

NOTE: For each printed value:

- The first number is the raw value from the ECU (units vary by protocol)
- The second number is the converted value our device calculated
- The third number is the "lowest ECU" (address) that reported the value

| | |
|----------|---|
| gear | 0 = neutral 1 = forward 2 = reverse 3 = park |
| fueltemp | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> J1939: $-40 + 1^{\circ}\text{C} \times \text{bits}$ J1708: $0.25^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{bit}$ |

| Command | Function |
|---|--|
| oiltemp | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OBDII: $-40 + 1^{\circ}\text{C} \times \text{bits}$ • J1939: $-273 + 0.03125^{\circ}\text{C} \times \text{bits}$ |
| throttle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1708: $0.25^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{bit}$ • OBDII: $(100/255\%)/\text{bit}$ |
| fuelco | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1939 and J1708: $0.4\%/\text{bit}$ • J1939: $1/512\text{km}/\text{l}/\text{bit}$ |
| accelpos | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1708: $1/256\text{mpg}/\text{bit}$ • OBDII: $(100/255\%)/\text{bit}$ |
| load | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1939 and J1708: $0.4\%/\text{bit}$ • OBDII: $(100/255\%)/\text{bit}$ • J1939: $1\%/\text{bit}$ • J1708: $0.5\%/\text{bit}$ |
| torque | $-125 + 1\%/\text{bit}$ |
| oillvl | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1939: $0.4\%/\text{bit}$ • J1708: $0.5\%/\text{bit}$ |
| oilpress | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1939: $4 \text{ kpa}/\text{bit}$ • J1708: $2.45 \text{ kpa}/\text{bit}$ |
| coollvl | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1939: $0.4\%/\text{bit}$ • J1708: $0.5\%/\text{bit}$ |
| coolpress | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • J1939: $2 \text{ kpa}/\text{bit}$ • J1708: $0.862 \text{ kpa}/\text{bit}$ |
| iat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OBDII and J1939: $-40 + 1^{\circ}\text{C} \times \text{bits}$ • J1708: $0.25^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{bit}$ |
| mantemp | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OBDII and J1939: $-40 + 1^{\circ}\text{C} \times \text{bits}$ • J1708: $1^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{bit}$ |
| brake | <p>0 = parking brake off 3 = parking brake set</p> |
| <p>NOTE: if low ECU = 0xFE, converted value is 0 if not moving 1 if moving</p> | |
| seat | <p>0 = invalid/not supported 1 = NOT buckled 2 = OK Seat belt buckled</p> |

| Command | Function |
|--|---|
| :qoval | Query OBD calculated information |
| :qoi viol | Query OBD Violations |
| :qost | Query OBD state |
| :roval dtc | Read OBD DTC List |
| :woval p <protocol> <dll> | Set OBD protocol to a com logical link |
| :woval dtc <mil value> <total dtc> <total ecu count> | Manually write DTC data (defaults to CAN protocol); if all fields are 0, DTCs are cleared |
| :wocmd debug <0/1> | Disable/enable obd debug log |
| :wocmd debug erase | Erase OBD debug log |
| :wocmd debug lock | Lock OBD debug off |

9.5.20. System

| Command | Function |
|---|---|
| :cycfg | Clear system configs (set all parameters to default/RAM only and use :vycfg to make permanent) |
| :cycfg recipes | Clear system configs (set all parameters to default/RAM only and use :vycfg to make permanent); clear all recipes/appends from flash |
| :ehm | Enable watchdog timer debug monitor |
| :gycfg x <serial_port_id> "<name>" | Upgrade paramset via xmodem; "<name>" is the version of the paramset |
| <div style="border: 1px solid #007bff; border-radius: 10px; padding: 5px; background-color: #e0f2f7;"> <p>NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP</p> </div> | |
| :rycfg ... | Read system config |
| :wycfg ... | Write system config |
| :qycfg ... | Query parameter information |
| :uycfg revert | Revert all system configs in RAM (reload from FLASH; must be used before :vycfg) |
| :vycfg | Save system configuration |
| :uyscr x <serial_port_id> | Run system script (after upload via xmodem) |
| :ryscr | Read system script (not the interpreter script) |
| :wyscr | Write a new system script (script created to recreate current parameters) |
| :wyval persist | Force a save of persist data |
| :ryval stack | Print out stack high water marks |
| :ryval time | Print out current network, gps, and system times |
| :qyi | Print out system information |
| :uycmd resync <new_system_time_s> | Force system time to resync with available source. If time argument is passed, use as new system time with lower priority than internal sources |
| :ryval hwid | Print out the hardware ID value |
| Defined HWIDs: | |

| Hex | Description |
|------|-------------|
| 0x01 | Hwid_2400_A |
| 0x02 | Hwid_6370_A |
| 0x03 | Hwid_6374_A |
| 0xff | Hwid_6300_B |

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------------|---|--------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| :wyval hwid <value> | Set the hardware ID value | | | | | | | | |
| :wyval key <key_index> <okok> <nkok> <oknk> | Change AES key, where key_index: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Update</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Customer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Transport</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Index | Description | 0 | Update | 1 | Customer | 2 | Transport |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Update | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Customer | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Transport | | | | | | | | |
| :wyval ptk <key_index> <plaintext_key> | Change AES key, where key_index: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Update</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Customer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Transport</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The desired key value is not encrypted. This command is only available via physical connection to the device.</p> | Index | Description | 0 | Update | 1 | Customer | 2 | Transport |
| Index | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Update | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Customer | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Transport | | | | | | | | |

9.5.21. TPS

| Command | Function |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| :ecm | Enable TPS debug prints |
| :dcm | Disable TPS debug prints |
| :wcdm <mask> | Set debug mask |
| :wcsim hdr | Write into the TPS simulator header |
| :wcsim tags <protocol> <link> | Write a TPS simulator tag |
| :rctest vin | Check if the current tag VIN matches the vehicle VIN |
| :rctest file | Checks if there is a valid tps file |
| :rctest hdr | Read TPS header |
| :rctest tag <tag_id> | Read TPS tag info |
| :qci tag | |
| :rctest data | Read TPS tag data |
| :qci data | |
| :qci block <block_id> | Read TPS block |
| :qccmd sync | Sync TPS file with AAb3 target servers |
| :gcfw x <serial_port_id> "<name>" | Upgrade TPS file via xmodem |

NOTE: Command cannot be sent via SMS or UDP

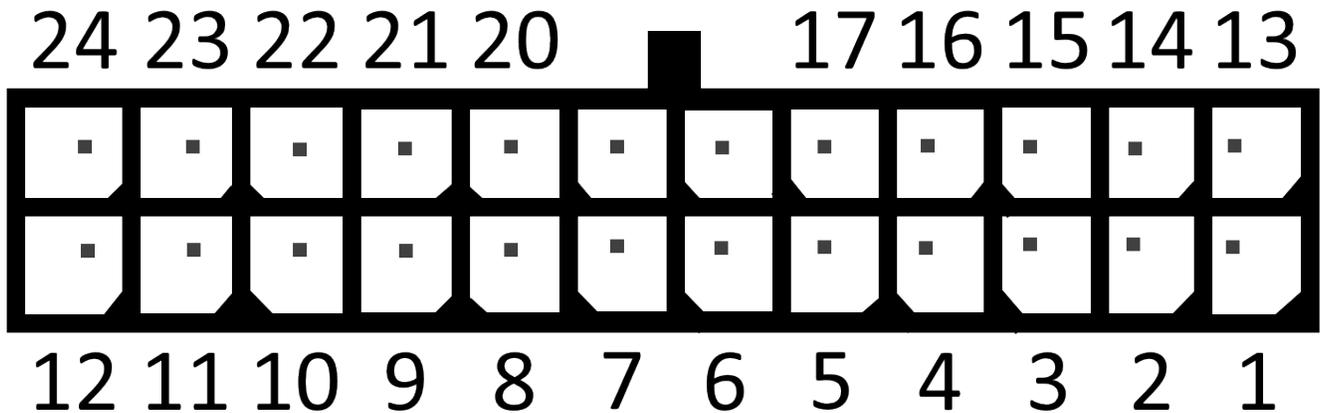
9.5.22. Aux Passthru

| Command | Function | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------|---|---------|---|------------|
| :qvi | Print info | | | | | | | | |
| :evm | Enable aux passthru debug channel monitoring | | | | | | | | |
| :dvm | Disable aux passthru debug channel monitoring | | | | | | | | |
| :wvdm <mask_base10> | Write (configure) aux passthru debug mask | | | | | | | | |
| | Mask Values: | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Payload</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Scratchpad</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | 0 | None | 1 | Payload | 2 | Scratchpad |
| Value | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | None | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Payload | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Scratchpad | | | | | | | | |
| :rvdm | Read (print out) aux passthru debug mask | | | | | | | | |
| :xvmsg <bytes> | Send a packet to be transmitted out over the aux port | | | | | | | | |
| | If the <bytes> field begins with "0x", the message is sent in hex; | | | | | | | | |
| | if the <bytes> field does not begin with "0x", the message is sent in ASCII | | | | | | | | |

10. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The XT6300 has two electrical connectors on the body of the device which contain all necessary power and data communication lines. One of these connectors is a Molex 24-pin female header (43045-2421) and the other is a Molex 14-pin female header (43045-1421).

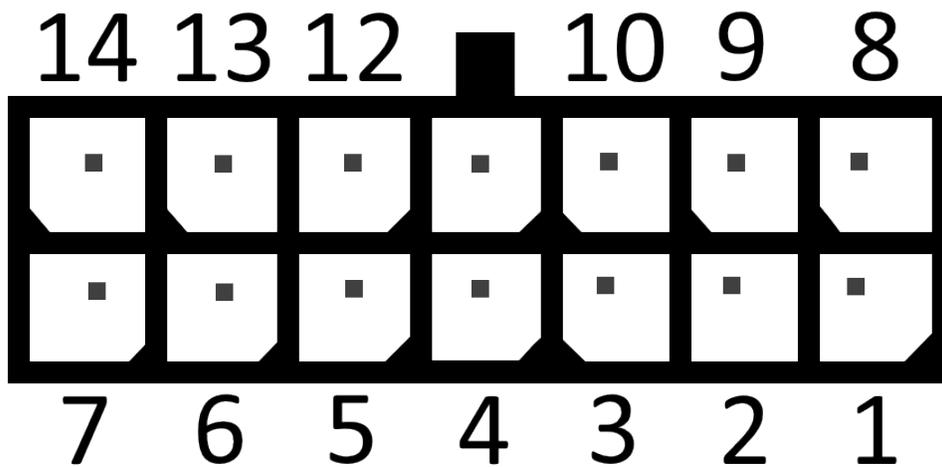
10.1. 24-PIN CONNECTOR



| Pin | Description |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 1 | Vin 12/24V |
| 2 | LED V+ |
| 3 | GND |
| 4 | Ignition Out |
| 5 | IN 0 |
| 6 | IN 1 |
| 7 | IN 2 |
| 8 | IN 3 |
| 9 | IN 4 |
| 10 | OUT 0 |
| 11 | OUT 1 |
| 12 | OUT 2 |
| 13 | SW controlled Vin output |
| 14 | RS232 interface 2 RX |
| 15 | RS232 interface 2 TX |
| 16 | GND |
| 17 | RS232 interface 1 RX |
| 18 | RS232 interface 1 TX |
| 19 | GND |
| 20 | 1-Wire interface 1 |

| Pin | Description |
|-----|---|
| 21 | 1-Wire interface 2 |
| 22 | ADC IN 1 |
| 23 | ADC IN 2 (THIS IS SHUNTED TO GROUND ON ALL KNOWN XT6300 HARDWARE) |
| 24 | GND |

10.2. 14-PIN CONNECTOR



| Pin | Description |
|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | CAN (J-2234) High |
| 2 | J-1708 RX |
| 3 | J-1708 TX |
| 4 | ISO 9141-2 Low |
| 5 | J-1850 Bus - |
| 6 | J-1850 Bus + |
| 7 | N/C |
| 8 | CAN (J-2234) Low |
| 9 | Vendor Option Pin 3 |
| 10 | Vendor Option Pin 11 |
| 11 | Vendor Option Pin 1 |
| 12 | ISP 9141-2 K-Line |
| 13 | GND |
| 14 | Battery + |

11. APPENDIX

11.1. UDPC

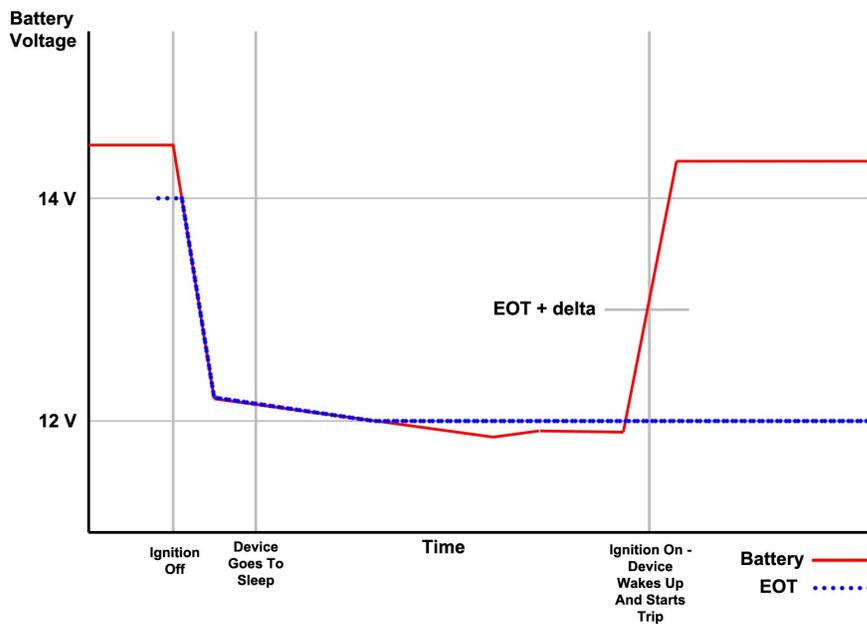
1. Open a standard *udp server* to the configuration of `dst[<dst_index>]`.
2. Issue the command `:ukcmd tunnel cmd <dst_index>` via console to the device.

NOTE: This will send out a hello message to `dst[<dst_index>]` and open a temporary socket for an “ack” response to come back on a non-blocked port.

3. Reply with the intended *udpc* message.

11.2. DYNAMIC ALTERNATOR

This feature is only available on ignition type OBD.



11.2.1. Overview

Due to differences in batteries, battery age and charging systems, setting the alternator on/off thresholds to arbitrary values does not always work to capture the start of a trip. The dynamic alternator feature was developed to try to capture the missing trips by monitoring the battery voltage for jumps instead of just crossing a threshold.

When the dynamic alternator is enabled, the device overrides the alternator on/off settings (`ast[0]/ast[1]`) with dynamically calculated values as the battery voltage changes. When a voltage change larger than a user

configured voltage delta (ast[3]) is detected, the device attempts to start vehicle communications. If successful, a trip is started.

When vehicle communications stop, the trip is ended and the battery voltage is captured (End of Trip Voltage - EOT). If the battery voltage continues to go down, EOT is adjusted accordingly. EOT is not adjusted if the voltage goes up. EOT is used to calculate the dynamic alternator on/off thresholds as follows:

Alternator on threshold = EOT + delta

Alternator off threshold = EOT + ½ delta

The battery voltage continues to be monitored and EOT adjusted as long as the alternator state is off, including during sleep. The device will wake up if the alternator on threshold is crossed and vehicle communications will be attempted. The dynamic alternator overrides the Wake Battery Voltage (wbv) setting.

11.2.2. Configuring

The dynamic alternator feature is enabled by setting a non-zero value in ast[3]. For ast[3] details Alternator State Threshold (ast) on p. 40. Ast[3] = 0 disables dynamic alternator.

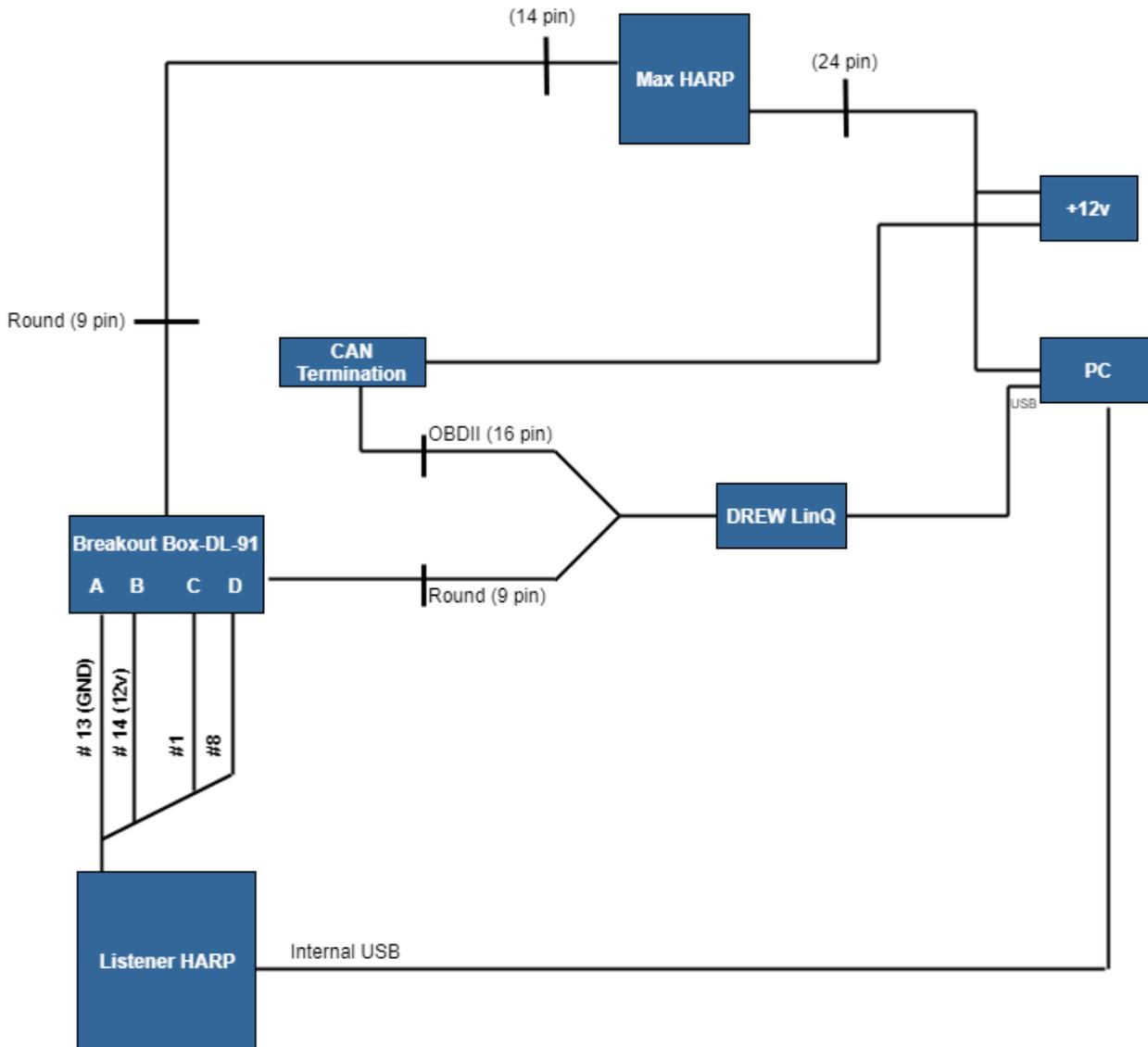
CAUTION: Setting ast[3] too low will cause the device to have too many failed communication attempts, which could affect sleep current consumption. Setting it too high could cause missed trips. Recommended settings of 0.3 - 0.5V deltas seem to work for most vehicles.

EOT is captured at end the of active trip, at end of failed communication attempts, and on device re-connect events. EOT voltage range is 12-14V.

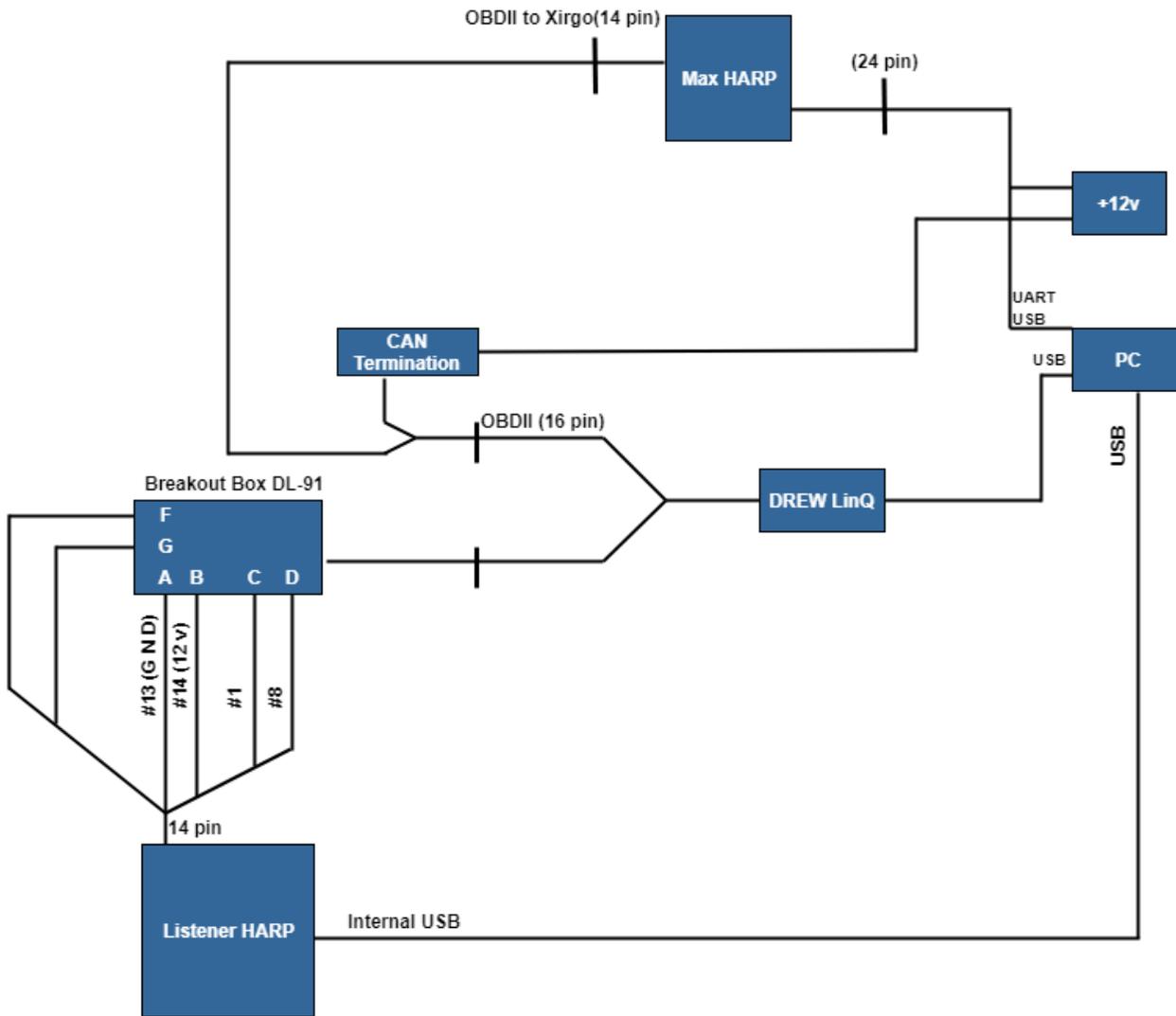
While we are able to capture a larger percentage of trips using dynamic alternator, it does not work well on some hybrids, vehicles with dual batteries, or smart charging systems.

For a more complete solution, dynamic alternator is used in conjunction with GPS motion detection and by listening for bus traffic under certain voltage conditions.

11.3. J1939 AND J1708 TEST SETUP BLOCK DIAGRAM



11.4. J1939 DUAL CAN TEST SETUP BLOCK DIAGRAM



12. REGULATORY STATEMENTS

12.1. FCC

This equipment with FCC-ID: and IC-ID: , Model: XT6300 is subject to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and Industry Canada (IC) rules.

NOTICE:

Changes or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules.

Operation is subject to the following two conditions:

1. this device may not cause harmful interference, and
2. this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Xirgo Technologies, LLC may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.

NOTE: This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

Radio frequency radiation exposure Information:

This equipment, XT6300, complies with FCC and ISED radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment must be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20cm between the XT6300 and your body.

12.2. IC

Antenna Statement

Under Industry Canada regulations, this radio transmitter may only operate using an antenna of a type and maximum (or lesser) gain approved for the transmitter by Industry Canada. To reduce potential radio interference to other users, the antenna type and its gain should be so chosen that the equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) is not more than that necessary for successful communication.

Conformément à la réglementation d'Industrie Canada, le présent émetteur radio peut fonctionner avec une antenne d'un type et d'un gain maximal (ou inférieur) approuvé pour l'émetteur par Industrie Canada. Dans le but de réduire les risques de brouillage radioélectrique à l'intention des autres utilisateurs, il faut choisir le type d'antenne et son gain de sorte que la puissance isotrope rayonnée équivalente (p.i.r.e.) ne dépasse pas l'intensité nécessaire à l'établissement d'une communication satisfaisante.

Licence Exempt

This device complies with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standard(s). Operation is subject to the following two conditions:

1. this device may not cause interference, and
2. this device must accept any interference, including interference that may cause undesired operation of the device.

Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:

1. l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et
2. l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.

12.3. CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 WARNING

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Nickel (Metallic), which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and Bisphenol A (BPA), which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov